# Cash Box 



The growth pattorn of Peter, lanl \& Mary has been a beautiful phenomenon to wath. Sinee their debut less than two years ago, they have made fantastie strides as both recording artists and p.a. attraetions. The Warner Bros. stars are corrently topping the eharts in both singles and Ll"s with "Blowing In The Wind" and "Movin'." Their debut LP, "Peter, Paul \& Mary," issued in Mareh of ' 62 is still in the top ten and has exeeeded the million-disks-sold mark by a wide margin. With smch amazing snceess, the trio still appears to be hundreds of miles away from its peak. Paul Stookey (top left), Peter Yarrow, and Mary Travers head to Europe Scpt. 5 for appearanees on the continent. They are currently completing their next LP.

Cash Box DJ Poll Winners The J's With Jamie Follow Through With a Just-Released Single That's a Sure Winner, Too! "Your Dog" c/w "For the Last Time" ${ }^{\text {ansess }}$



## Cash Box

## (Publication Office)

 1780 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.(Phone: JUdson 6-2640) CABLE ADDRESS: CASHBOX, N. Y.

JOE ORLECK, President and Publisher NORMAN ORLECK, VP and Managing Director GEORGE ALBERT, VP and Treasurer

EDITORIAL—Music
MARTY OSTROW, Editor-in-Chief IRA HOWARD, Editor
IRV LICHTMAN, Associate Editor DICK ZIMMERMAN, Editorial Assistant MIKE MARTUCCI, Editorial Assistant BOB ETTINGER, Editorial Assistant
JERRY ORLECK, Editorial Assistant

## ADVERTISING

BOB AUSTIN, National Director, Music
MARTY TOOHEY, Nat'l. Dir.-Coin Machine
JERRY SHIFRIN, N.Y.C., Music
BOB McKEAGE, N.Y.C., Music
LEE BROOKS, Manager, Chicago
JACK DEVANEY, Manager, Los Angeles
GEORGE GOLDMAN, Art Director
ADVERTISING: INTERNATIONAL
See List of International Representatives Below
MANAGERS
MARTY TOOHEY, Coin Machine Dept. T. TORTOSA, Circulation

NEVILLE MARTEN, European Director

## CHICAGO <br> LEE BROOKS

29 E. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.
(All Phones: FInancial 6-7272)
HOLLYWOOD
JACK DEVANEY 6290 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. (Phone HOllywood 5-2129)

ENGLAND
NEVILLE MARTEN Dorris Land 9a New Bond St.
Tel: Hyde Park 2868
HOLLAND: PAUL ACKET, Theresiastraat 81a, The Hague, Holland, Tel: 070-722546
GERMANY: MAL SONDOCK, Amalienstrasse 28, Munich, Germany, Tel:'220197
ITALY: MARIO PANVINI ROSATI, Viale Legioni Romane 5, Milan, Tel: 4073963
SCANDINAVIA: SVEN G. WINQUIST, Kaggeholmsvagen 48, Stockholm-Enskede, Sweden, Tel: 59-46-85
FRANCE: ROGER SELLAM, 36 rue de Moscou, Paris, France, Tel: Laborde 8523
AUSTRALIA: RON TUDOR, 8 Francis St., Heathmont, Victoria, Tel: 87-5677
BELGIUM: FRANS ROMEYNS,
Paul Hymanslaan, 8, Brussels 15, Tel: 02/ 27.58.68
MEXICO: ENRIQUE ORTIZ, Insurgentes Sur 1870 Mexico 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57
CANADA: JOHN MURPHY, CKOY Radio, P.O. Box 8130 , Station C, Ottawa, Ont., Canada ARGENTINA: MIGUEL SMIRNOFF, Rafaela 3978, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tel: 69-1538 BRAZIL: RICARDO \& RENATO MACEDO, Rua Joao Ramalho 1324, Sao Paulo, Brazil,' Tel: 62-6188
JAPAN: Mgr. SHOICHI KUSANO; Adv. Mgr Morihiro Nagata, 446 Higashi-Oizumi Nerimaku, Tokyo
SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class postage paid at Bristol, Conn.

Copyright 1963 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights roserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

## NOWHERE BUT UP

Although the calendar year and the fiscal year are guide lines for most companies, for the record industry in general, the new record year begins right after the summer. And we only have a handful of days left before the new record year bows in.

All of the key companies in the business have already introduced their new line of goods for the upcoming fall push, and as soon as the vacation season is over, everyone will be getting down to the serious business of selling this new product.

As compared with the year which is now completing its course, the record industry has nowhere to go but up. The past record year has been a tough one for many. We have seen consolidations, mergers, economy moves, price stabilization moves as well as many profitless years for numerous companies.

But just as every cloud has a silver lining, the soft year that is now coming to a conclusion has been of great benefit to the record industry. As we have noted in our news pages for months now, companies have made moves to erase many of the existing evils and inequities in our business. Wheu business was booming and everyone was getting a bite of the huge loaf of bread, illogical practices were allowed to continue. But when the bread was hard to come by, everyone came to realize that future survival will require
some smart business moves designed to correct existing injustices.

If the lesson learned during the past twelve months is put to good use during the coming year, we can again expect a banner year for the record industry.

The immediate future offers great hope. Mid-year reports from companies in almost all fields have been extremely favorable. Hardly a day goes by that the financial pages of the newspapers don't list at least a dozen new highs in sales and earnings. The strong possibility of a major tax cut has added further optimism to the up-coming business picture.

In our own field, disk activity during the past few weeks has been exciting. Although total sales in the singles field are not yet huge, there are a number of torrid singles on the charts that could result in solid sales when the youngsters come home. It's probably more than a year now that we have seen so many "Red Bullet" disks on the charts in a given week. Activity is so exciting that one hit is battling another. Records that normally might take a big jump on the Top 100 chart, based on their sales activity, are running into other records that are even hotter. The result is a number of solid singles that should be drawing the disk buyer into the stores in the coming weeks.

We're hoping that the ' 63 -' 64 seasou will be one for smiles.

# Ge Cash BoxTOP 100 

BEST SELLING TUNES ON RECORDS COMPILED BY CASH BOX FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS-AUGUST 24, 1963

$\square$



## PUBBERY INFO NOW PART OF CB TOP 100

NEW YORK-A major feature has been added to the Cash Box Top 100 that is consistent with the great
speed needed on today's international music scene in the acquisition of hit material.
Beginning with this week's Top 100 compilation, those firms which pubclearing with the songs. Previously, a roundable on a separate feature called Top 100 Publishers. This somewhat timebeen discontinued in favor of the

## Deccás 6 Mos. Earnings Dip From "62 Figures

NEW YORK-Consolidated net earnings of Decca Records, including results of operations of its subsid Universal Pictures, for six months ended June 30,1963 , amounted to $\$ 2,625-$ 372 , equal to $\$ 1.72$ per share on $1,527,401$ outstanding shares of capital stock.

In the corresponding period of 1962, Decca reported earnings of $\$ 3,313,972$, equal to $\$ 2.17$ per share on the 1,527,401 outstanding shares of capitol stock in the hands of the public.

## Hess Upped To Cadence's Sales Head

NEW YORK-Peter Hess has been promoted to sales manager of Ca dence Records, according to Archie Bleyer, the label's topper. Hess replaces Bud Dolinger, who recently left the diskery to join Sid Talmadge's distrib company on the west coast. During his five years with the label, Hess has done production as assistant to Bob Mack and also worked with Dolinger. He also ran Cadence's now defunct Candid jazz line.

## 4 Seasons Sue Genius Inc. For Royalty Payment

NEW YORK-The 4 Seasons, the hot VeeJay disk vocalists, have filed suit in New York Supreme Court charging that they only received $\$ 100,000$ of the $\$ 350,000$ due them on royalties from sales of 7 million records from Genius Inc., which produced all their dates.
The
$\$ 250,000$ difference which seeks the $\$ 250,000$ difference plus interest, also asks that the group's disk producing pact with Genius Inc. be declared null $\&$ void and that the firm be restrained from carrying out an alleged threat to cut four other singers and issue their record as "The 4 Seasons."
The songs involved, all smash hits in less than a year's time," are "Sherry," "Walk Like A Man," "Big, Girls crew's current hit. Members of the 4 Seasons are Frank Castelluccio, Thomas DeVito, Nicholas Macioci and Robert Gaudio
Genius Inc. is run by Bob Crewe, the vet teen-market disk producer.

The move has been made in answer to numerous requests that publisher
information be consolidated onto the Top 100 card.
In addition to the new publisher info, the Top 100 provides, at a glance, the domestic \& international music man with info vital to the conduct of his business, including song titles, artists, cover disks, record numbers, markings for sales leaders \& noise making versions of a particular song, previous weeks' standings, and, of course, the famous "red-bullet," which notes those disks that have made sharp upward moves.

## UA Ups Jacobs To Nat'l Merchandising-Promo Head



NEW YORK-The promotion of Jay Jacobs to the post of national director of sales merchandising \& promo at United Artists Records has been announced by Lloyd Leipzig, UA's director of creative services. Jacobs, formerly director of sales merchandising, replaces Buddy Friedlander, who recently exited UA in favor of going into personal management. Friedlander, however, will continue to work closely with UA in the development of new disk acts. He manages UA's Latin artist, Tito Rodriguez. Jacobs, who held his previous post for the past year, flew to Los Angeles last week and will be hosting a UA brunch at the NARA deejay convention, where he plans to discuss mutual problems with many of the nation's key radio execs and deejays.

## Colpix Plans All-Ou't Push On Churchill LP

NEW YORK-Walt Maguire, sales veep and general manager of Colpix and Dimension Records, has announced that the new LP' "Sir Winston Churchill, First Honorary Citizen of the United States," is slated to get one of the biggest promotional pushes in the history of the label.
The album contains speeches by the noted statesman from the time he became Prime Minister of the United Kingdom to his retirement.
Bob Rosen has been given the newly-created post of director of special projects to coordinate promotional efforts for the Churchill disk. Distribs will be sent promotional and sales aids which will include brochures, window streamers and book marks. Extensive advertising in consumer and trade publications is being scheduled.

Album Plans

> Album Reviews
> Bios for DJ's
> Coin Machine Section
> Country Music Section
> International Section
> Juke Box Ops Record Guide Looking Ahead (Singles)
> Platter Spinner Patter 22, 24

52-66
44, 45
46-51

Radio Active Chart
R \& B Top 50
12
18
Record Ramblings ................... 34-36
Single Reviews
$26,28,30,32$
Sure Shots 38
Top 100 Albums (Mono)
Top 50 Albums (Stereo)
Top 100 Artists
Vending News

## 27 Books On Music

 Picked For White HouseWASHINGTON-The list of 1780 books assembled for the White House
Library by a distinguished proup of Library by a distinguished group of
scholars headed by James T. Babb, scholars headed by James T. Babb,
librarian of Yale University, includes librarian of Yale University, inclu
27
volumes in the field of music. 27 volumes in the field of music.
One year of exhaustive consider tion and selection was devoted to the project which brings together a collection of works on Americana that contains 32 categories.
Titles included in the music are: Best Loved American Folk Songs by John Avery Lomax, The American John Avery Lomax, The American
Songbag by Carl Sandburg, American Negro Folk Songs by Newman Ivey White, Showboats by Philip Graham; Apel, Willi, Harvard Dictionary of Music, Harvard, 1947; Baker, Theodore. Biographical Dictionary of Musicians. G. Schirmer. 1958; Harvard, John Tasker. Our American Music. Crowell. 1954; Chase, Gilbert. America's Music from the Pilgrims to the Present. McGraw-Hill, 1955; Lang, Paul Henry. ed. One Hundred Years of Music in America. Grosset \& Dunlap, 1961; Barzun, Jacaues. Music in American Life. Doubleday, 1956, Gelatt, Roland. The Fabulous Phonograph. Lippincott, 1955; Machlis, Joseph. Introduction to Contemporary Music. Norton, 1961; Fllinwood. Music. Norton, 1961; Filinwood. American Church Music. MorehouseAmerican Church Music. Morehouse-
Gorham, 1953; Foote, Henry Wilder. Three Centuries of American HymnoThree Shoe String Press, 1961; Goldberg, Isaac. Tin Pan Alley. F. Ungar. 1961; Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried. A History of Popular Music in America. Random House, 1948: Wittke, Carl Frederick. Tambo and Bones. Duke 1930; Blesh, Rudi. They All Played Ragtime, Grove Press. 1950; Stearns, Marshall Winslow. The Story of Jazz. Oxford, 1956; Mueller, John Henry. The American Symphony Orchestra. Indiana University, 1951; Hipsher, Edward Ellsworth. American Opera and its Composers. Theodo. Presser, 1934; Kolodin, Irving. The Story of the Metropolitan Opera, 1883-1950. Knopf, 1953; Berger, Arthur Victor. Knopf, $1953 ;$ Berger, Arthur Victor.
Aaron Copland. Oxford. 1953 ; Aaron Conland. Oxford. $1953 ;$
Howard, John Tasker. Stephen FosHoward, John Tasker. Stephen Fos-
t.er. Crowell, 1953: Loggins. Vernon. ter. Crowell, 1953: Loggins. Vernon.
Where the Word Ends. Louisiana Where the Word Ends. Louisiana ward Neighbor. Victor Herbert. Macmillan, 1955; Cowell, Henry. Charles Ives and His Music. Oxford, 1955.

CBS' Profits, Sales
Reach Top Marks In '63's First Half

NEW YORK-The Columbia Broadcasting System, parent company of Columbia Records, enjoyed the best six months of profit \& sales in its history, according to a joint report last week from William S. Paley, chairman, and Frank Stanton, president.

Reported net income was \$19.370,017 and sales totaled $\$ 273,276,969$ for the first six months of ' 63 . Over the same period last year, earnings were $\$ 14,587,720$, sales reached $\$ 253,135$,149.

As far as disk income is concerned, no figures were announced, but sales were reported on a level with last year's first half, and income from CBS International was said to have dropped some. Political chaos in Argentina was given as a major reason for the decline in Columbia's international disk picture.

Current earnings are equivalent to $\$ 2.11$ per share compared with $\$ 1.59$ per share (adjusted for stock dividend) earned in the first six months of 1962 .

The net income of $\$ 19,370,017$ for the first six months of 1963 does not include a net gain of $\$ 1,499,014$ on the disposition of certain real estate. This gain was credited directly to retained earnings during the second quarter of 1963.
Beginning with 1963, the results of operations of foreign subsidiaries are included in the financial statements of the Company. The 1962 figures shown above have been restated to include the results of foreign subsidiaries.
At a meeting last week, the CBS board of directors declared a cash dividend of 35 per share on the company's common stock, payable Sept. 13, 1963, to stockholders of record at the close of business on Aug. 30, 1963.

## "Blooper" LP's Starting 10th Year

## With New Album, New Merchandising Look

NEW YORK-Former Radio-TV Producer Kermit Schafer, Jerry Blaine, Jubilee records prexy, are celebrating the tenth anniversary of their successful association with the release of "Washington Bloopers." This album marks number 12 in the Blooper series which has been one of the record industry's top consistent best sellers.
Just prior to parleying the Blooper gimmick into a big operation covering many facets, Schafer was prominently identified with the production of several top network radio and television programs as a producer, director and writer. It was this experience which helped mold the Blooper property into an annuity and which now has become a full time operation, owned exclusively by Schafer's Bloopers, Inc.
Although the Blooper power-house has been running in high gear for several years, Schafer admits that he becomes somewhat disturbed by the fact that in recent years there is very little reference to the Blooper albums in the various trade papers which seem to be concerned with what is hot at the moment. Both he and Jerry Blaine of Jubilee Records
who launched the first Blooper volume ten years ago, are happy with the steady sales of the Blooper series. They say they created the first comedy "standard" in the record industry. Volume one in the Blooper series has sold over one million copies, which is a mark rivaled only by the recent First Family album. The other albums in the series have been selling proportionately well, and like a great wheel which turns with major sales rivaling the early days, new generations of Blocper fans, seem to be returning. It is expected that sales will increase even more with the introduction of a new album cover concept which features eight different Blooper titles on the first eight volumes, and which pictures Schafer in color performing the various phases of his intriguing Blooper collection. Some sample new Blooper titles are, "Super Bloopers,"" "Prize Bloopers," "Slipped Disks," "Comedy Of Errors," "Station Breaks," "Funny Boners," etc. These new covers will replace the original one cover for all of the albums which Schafer says, has now out-lived its usefulness. The original cover featured "Ike And (Continued on page 40)

# NARA Set For Top Annual Confab In Hollywood This Week (22-25) 

HOLLYWOOD - More than 500 broadcasting \& disk industry members are expected at what should easily prove to be the standout annual ation of Radio Announcers (NARA) ation of Radio Announcers (NARA)
this week (22-25) at the Ambassador this week $(22-25)$ at
Hotel in Hollywood.

Label participation is particularly strong, and will include the following firms: RCA Victor, Capitol, DukePeacock, Atlantic/Atco, UA, MGM, VeeJay, Liberty, Jubilee, ChessChecker, Class, Tamla-Motown, and Roulette. In addition, SESAC, the clearing house \& disk service to broadcasters, will a'so be on hand.

The theme of this year's meetNARA's sixth annual gathering-is "Moving Ahead with The New Frontier in Radio \& TV Communications," and a number of business sessions will deal with the creation of better jobs with more prestige for Negro radio men. Also, workshops will be conducted for young Negroes who want a career in the broadcasting field. Eighty-five percent of NARA's membership is composed of Negro deejays.

A keynote address will be made by U. S. Congressman Augustus Hawkins (D-Calif.) and representatives of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored Peoples (NAACP), The Urban League and the American Federation of Television \& Radio Artists (AFTRA) will also speak to the meet.

A day-by-day rundown of the confab is as follows:
Thursday (22): A welcome brunch will be sponsored by United Artists; a tour of MGM film studios \& a preview of "The V.I.P.'s" MGM's Elizabeth Taylor-Richard Burton starrer; a 6 pm west coast NARA reception sponsored by Roulette Records; dinner from 8-10 sponsored by VeeJay Records with an address by Calif. state rep Myrva Dymmally; a show, sponsored by Liberty Records, beginning at $10: 30$.

## June Radio Sales Up, FM-Stereo Equipped Combos Increase

WASHINGTON-Radio sales by distribs in June soared to 811,923 from the 598,410 sold in May, but the total was far below the $1,040,598$ turned over in June of last year.
Output of radios, the Electronic Industries Association also just reported, rose from May's total of 1,384,063 to $1,653,866$ in June but fell short of the $1,721,873$ produced in June of '62. In the first six months of this year, $8,585,238$ sets were produced against $9,264,445$ made during the first six months of ' 62 .
EIA further reported that $57 \%$ of all radio-TV \& radio-phono combinations produced during the second quarter of this year were capable of receiving FM stereo broadcasts. About $50 \%$ of combinations manufactured during the first quarter of this year could receive FM stereo. The proportion for the entire year of 1962 was $46 \%$.
In the April-June period this year, output of radio-TV \& radio-phono combinations totaled 354,824 , of which 203,234 contained FM-stereo capability. A total of 27,017 radio-TV combinations out of 57,829 produced could receive FM-stereo signals. Of 296,995 radio-phonos produced, 176,307 were cquipped to receive broadcasts.

Friday (23) : radio station KDAY breakfast \& broadcast given by Jubilee Records; tour of Warner Bros. studios, which will include a deejay-of-the-year award from NARA to be presented by movie star whose name was not available at presstime; workshop session until 8pm; dinner, sponsored by SESAC, from 8-9:30; 10-2: reception \& show sponsored by Capitol Records;
Saturday (24): breakfast sponsored by Duke Records, with a talk by T. H. Smith, west coast regional engineer with the Federal Communications Commissions; convention workshops until 5 pm ; nominations of officers; dinner at Sam Cooke's house at 8; back at the hotel, a show sponsored by RC.A Victor.
Sunday (25): breakfast sponsored by Atlantic/Atco, including a religious show; convention workshop until 3 pm ; installation banquet in the Cocoanut Room of the Ambassador sponsored by Tamla-Motown.

## ASCAP Reshuffles Execs

NEW YORK - ASCAP president Stanley Adams has announced several reorganization changes in personnel in the Society. George A. Hoffman, ASCAP comptroller, has been appointed to a newly created position as special assistant to the society's president. In this post, Hoffman will handle membership matters, relief matters, as well as special assignments. Carl Levinton, Hoffman's assistant, has been appointed to the position of comptroller. Levinton for 22 years has been in charge of the auditing department of the society.
Other promotions in the society's staff are: Clarence C. Rubin, formerly New York division manager, appointed assistant sales manager in charge of general licensing; and Louis E. Weber, formerly manager of the radio and television division, appointed assistant sales manager in charge of radio and television. They will continue to work under the supervision of ASCAP sales manager Jules M. Collins.

## Dart Sales Names Dists. In Chicago, Milwaukee

CHICAGO-Jack White and Seymour Greenspan, co-heads of the Chicagobased Summit Record Distributing Co., announced last week that Summit and Tell Music Distributors, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, headed by Rolf Voegelin, were appointed distributors for Dart Record Sales Corp., Ewart Abner's national distrib for a number of record labels.

Announcement of Dart's expansion was recently made to the trade by Abner, Jr. (Cash Box, Aug. 17).

His vice presidents in this firm are Art Sheridan and Bill Sheppard. Labels under this aegis are: Ace, Avanti Horizon, Martay, Mohawk, Oldie " 45 ", Santo, Simpson and TV Gospel Time. Summit will handle distribution throughout the wide Chicago-land territory, and Tell Music is responsible for the entire State of Wisconsin.
White stated that the two distribs were also recently named to handle distribution for several other record labels, including: Del-Fi and Donna, Hickory, Sound Stage 7, Success Records, Stacy Records, and A \& M Records.

SORD's Shapiro OK's Columbia's New Pricing, But
JERSEY CITY, N.J.-Columbia Rec ords' recently unveiled price stabilization policies have received a qualified OK from Lou Shapiro, president of the Society of Record Dealers of America (SORD).
In an open letter to the trade, Shapiro states:
it is the hope of the Society of record dealers of America that Columbia's plan will herald a change in the industry which will eventually benefit he dealer at retail.
We are quick to recognize, however that we will be paying more for Co lumbia merchandise under this plan than we paid before. We we paid before
We see nothing in the plan which will ubstantially alleviate what we conCider the unfair competition of the Columbia Club, and it appears that "runctionals" still will make it diffinill for us to compete in other areas.
Columia's recent interest in the record dealer is welcomed. We will be carefully weighing recent Columbia $s^{2}$ atemerts against future Columbia
policy.

## Cosnat Declares 2 For 1 Stock Split

NEW YORK-The board of directors of The Cosnat Corp., the national disk distrib, has voted a two-for-one stock split.
Pending the approval of the company's stockholders at a special meet-
ing to be held on Aug. 28, the board roted to increase the number of authorized shares from $1,225,000$ to 3 , 000,000 and declared a share-for share split of the common stock.

For the six months ended Mar. 31 '63, Cosnat reported sales of $\$ 4,547$,439 and earnings of 143,153 , equal to 31 cents a share. In fiscal 1962, ended Sept. 30, the company reported sales of $\$ 8,877,115$ and net income of 162 ,336 , or 39 cents a share.

Shares of Cosnat are traded over-the-counter.

## Mercury Opens L.A. Branch, Names Chayet Sales Topper

CHICAGO-Irwin H. Steinberg, Mercury Records exec veep, has announced the opening of a new branch operation in Los Angeles, and the appointment of Abe Chayet as director of branch sales.

Chayet was formerly general manager of Mercury Record Sales Corp. in New York. The firm has now become Multi-Line Distributors, Inc., and assuming the managership is Bernard Yudkofsky. Yudkofsky was formerly with Cosnat Distributing Corp. for 11 years, most recently as branch manager.

The branch operation is being expanded in the Los Angeles area with the opening this week of Western Record Distributors, Inc., to be managed by Bob Sarempa, formerly part owner of Coda Record Distributors.

Chayet will work directly with Yudkofsky and Sarempa, as well as with Gene Catherman, manager of the Atlanta branch, Georgia Record Distributors. He will headquarter in the Multi-Line offices.
According to Steinberg, "We expect the broadening of our operation in these three markets to materially increase our depth of understanding of the business, and to help us maintain on a constant basis more intimate contact with the retail selling area." working with Sarempa in organizing the new branch.

Consumer To See RIAA Stamp On LP Best-Sellers
NEW YoRK-RIAA, the disk indus-
try association, is helping labels try association, is helping labels get
more sales mileage out of best-selling
albums. To help merchandise albums. To help merchandise certified has designe
hoped that sales of the album will is spurred by acquainting the public
with the fact that the album is an authenticated best-seller.

Containing the RIAA emblem in "Gold Record Award" and the wogend "Audited and Certified By" above the RIAA emblem. It is being made available to record manufacturers whose albums have already qualified for the RIAA Gold Record Award both as pressure-sensitive gold seal to be affixed to album covers already in stock, and as art work from which cuts can be made for direct imprintation on new runs of album covers.

## Columbia Pics Names Dick Gersh Ad-Promo Music Director



DICK GERSH
NEW YORK-Dick Gersh has joined the Columbia Pictures organization in the newly-created post of director of advertising, publicity \& public relations of the flick company's music firms, according to Don Kirshner, Columbia's music topper. Firms involved include Colpix Records, Dimension
Records, Screen Gems-Columbia MuRecords, screen Gems
sic \& Coigems Music.
For the past nine years, Gersh has operated his own public relations outfit, Dick Gersh Associates, which has
had clients in the worlds of show business, book publishing, industry \& finance. Gersh is closing the firm, and will take over his new duties at Columbia on Sept. 3.
Kirshner termed the Gersh appointment "a major step in the massive promotional buildup now going on in the Columbia Pictures-Screen Gems TV music \& record division, in preparation for its new single, albums, TV and motion picture soundtracks."
"Dick Gersh," Kirshner added, "will be able to coordinate the public relations \& advertising activities for our artists, our labels and our creative staff."
Commenting further on Gersh's appointment, Kirshner said it was "essential" that all phases of exploitation and communications be centralized into a single dept.

## SUBSCRIPTION TO

CASH BOX \$15

# Thank you for your overwhelming rote of connidence！ We firmily halioye that your future and ours， that your modit and ours，will be served hest by al＂Age of heason＂in the record industry． colimbia Recoris㘣 

am aply with your now tho focot tro that sorochat do（2）pay tndustrios Morenenal prostit．
 Soll Marohen that oncourego pul Solos proter that ony must spel and mathe of oner and the suppl botit the cust thet oxum the ou selos prograne tast mat ros consumer don to selos．
of proportion + yill out Uncor your now plan，I poront，
 return by finenco sif gupplers muce stmilizx If ail suphiner mind thet I 3 aquestion in my inin peroont gross profity business tha wo mot to ran mis：（1）ReElis Estim Inventory（2）Res．and profit． Focted oxponwos



Mr．Bill Gallagher
c／o Columbia record sales corp．
New York．New York
Deax Bill．
Wish to the opportunty to congratulate you nd columbia records on the new pricing policy．We， and possibly only true rack jobser in as the oldest mour feel that your nelpa asill deal the colorad ares rack business．Since we ill be able largety with drug and grocexy outlets，competitive basis． to keep our retail prices on more com
Acain our thanks and congratulations for your fortitude．

Yours truly．
TETER MERCKANTS WHOLESALE COMPANX
Par

## Hagen Record erencuice ? <br> 

##  <br> 





## wUS020 PD

WASHINGTON DC JUL 22 1019A EDT I heartily support the measure STABILIZE THE RECORD INDUSTRY BEST WISHES DAN DANZIGER 1132A.

## ON

d) COLUMEIA RECORES TOR THE PRICE -St ERINGS SENS TO THE INDHETRY and - The dealer your rep joEy cash this
 SIDE PRICE THIS IS THE SECOND GREATS THING

## They're BUYING in. . Boston ... Miami... . Washington . . . . Olicago . . . and it's S-P-REA-AD-NG Nationally! <br>  OF THE PAST: - VAN TREVOR Pick of the Week

". . . an ultra-commercial handclapper ... sensational arrangements by Calello ... Van Trevor and Vivid's first big chart outing. . ."
from Cash Box-Aug. 17th, 1963

## a Bob Crawe production YIVID Record *1004

 nationally distributed by(phone: MU 8-7030)


## LOOKING AHEAD



A compilation, in order of strength, of up and coming records showing signs of breaking into The Cash Box Top 100. List is compiled from retail outlets.

MALA FEMMENA Jimmy Roselli (Lenox 5571)

2 ORGAN SHOUT
Dave "Baby" Cortez (Chess 1867)

3 (I CRIED AT) LAURA'S
WEDDING
Barbara Lynn (Jamie 1260)

4 MY DADDY KNOWS BEST Marvellettes (Tamla 54082)

5 DINA
Dore Alpert ( $A \& M$ 714)

6
BAJA
Astronauts (RCA Vietor 8194)

7 TELL ME THE TRUTH Nancy Wilson (Capitol 4991)

8 PAY BACK
Etta James (Argo 5445)

9 MY BABE
Righteous Bros (Moonglow 223)

10 SHE NEVER LOOKED BETTER Playmates (ABC Paramount 10468)

11 WHAT I GOTTA DO Little Eva (Dimension 1013)

12 FADED LOVE
Patsy Cline (Decca 31522)

13 GEE, WHAT A GUY
Yvonne Carroll (Domain 1018)

14 OLD CAPE COD
Jerry Vale (Columbia 42826)
15 STILL \#2 Ben Colder (MGM 13157)

16 TALK TO ME Sunny \& Sunglows (Tear Drop 3014)

17 AT THE SHORE
Johnny Caswell (5mash 1833)

18 SOMEONE TO TAKE YOUR PLACE PLACE (Dial 3013)

19 SOONER OR LATER Johnny Mathis (Columbia 42836)

20 SUMMERTIME Chris Columbo Quintet (5trand 15056)

21 ELEPHANT WALK Donald Jenkins \& Daylighters

22 STOP PRETENDING lovers Porwin 1001)

23 SURFER JOE
Surfaris (Dot 16479)

24 FLIPPED OVER YOU Paul \& Paula (Philips 40130)

25 ENNAMORATA Keith Colley (Unical 3006)

26 SCARLET O'HARA
Claude King (Columbia 42833) Lawrence Welk (Dot 16488)

27 LOOK AGAIN (Theme from Irma La Douce) Roger Williams (Kapp 545)
Adam Wade (Epic 9609)

28 A LITTLE LIKE LOVIN Cascades (RCA Victor 8206)

29 A YOUNG MAN'S FANCY Tommy 5ands (ABC Paramount 10466)

30 SAY THERE
Wonders (Colpix 699)

31 A SLOW DANCE Ronnie \& The Hi-Lites (Win 250 )

32 TRUE BLUE LOU Tony Bennett (Columbia 42820)

33 MAKE THE MUSIC PLAY Dionne Warwick (5cepter 1253)

## 34 WHEN I'M WALKING

Fats Domino (ABC Paramount 10475)

35 I'M NOT A FOOL ANYMORE T. K. Hulin (Smash 1830)

LITTLE YELLOW ROSES ackie De5hannon (Liberty 55602)

37 THAT SUNDAY,
THAT SUMMER
Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 5027)

38 THAT'S WHAT MY HEART NEEDS Otis Redding (Volt 1089)

## 39

JUNGLE DRUMS
Arthur Lyman (Hi-Fi 5076)

40 MARIA ELENA
Billy Mure (MGM Los Indios Tabajaras (RCA Victor 8216)

41 I CAN'T STAY MAD AT YOU

42 LITTLE QUENNIE
Bobby Rydell (Cameo 265)

43 TALK BACK TREMBLING LIPS

44 BUST OUT
Busters (Arlen 735)

FROM ONE TO ONE Clyde McPhatter (Mercury 72166)

46

47 THAT'S HOW IT GOES
George Maharis (Epic 9613)

48 ROBERTA
Peppino DeCapri (Everest 2032)

49 NOT SO LONG AGO
Marty Robbins (Columbia 4283I)

UNDERTOW
Fabulous Continentals (CB 5003)


## P.S. - OUR FIRST RUNAWAY HIT "1) <br>  <br> BY



AND
THE ENGHATERS
250,000 Copies Sold in Three Weeks!!

## THE <br> 

PERCY FAITH
4-42844

SCARLET O'HARA

## 4-42833

GONE
RIP CHORDS
4-42812
TNNE

England's \#1 Hit Single comes to Americaon \#5032 Capotol FRANK IFIELD


A sure-bet to repeat the success of Frank's first great American Hit, "I REMEMBER YOU"!

## ALBUM PLANS

Deals, discounts and programs being offered to dealers and distributors by record manufacturers.

ATLANTIC \& ATCO
$15 \%$ discount on all LP product. $30-60-90$ day deferred billing to qualified dealers. Expires ABC-PARAMOUNT, IMPULSE CHANCELLOR, TANGERINE $12 \% \%$ discount on entire LP catalogs of all four labels. Expires: Sept. 30. BLUENOTE
$10 \%$ discount on all LP's. Began July 15. Expires: Aug. 31.
CAPITOR
Dealers get 2 free dip's for every 10 they purchase on Dickie Dale's "Surfers" Choice" LP. catalog, dealers get in free LP for every 2 purchased at the regular price. Nat "King" Cole Program: All LP's on a I-free-for-every-2-purchased; Expires: Aug. 31; Surfing Music Pro gram: all LP's on a buy-10-get-1-free basis
sumens buy 2 -get-1-free; Expires: Aug. 31 .

## DECCA

"Fall Merchandising Program:" incentive program on Decca-Coral-Brunswick LP's \& EP's.
Contact local Decca distrib for details. Expires : Sept. 13 . Contact local Decca distrib for details. Expires: Sept. 13.
EPIC
$15 \%$ discount on all LP's. Deferred payments: all orders received in July, Aug. and Sept.
North Gets Gold Disk For "Cleo"


HOLLYWOOD-Alex North, who composed the music for "Cleopatra," recently received a gold disk from Richard Zanuck, head of the 20th Century-Fox studios, to mark the success of the soundtrack LP. Standing (left to right) in the above pic are Lionel Newman, head of the music department of 20 th Century Fox Records and associate conductor, North and Zanuck.

## KAPP

$10 \%$ discount on all LP's. Dating: $1 / 3$ payable Sept. 10, Oct. 10 \& Nov. 10. Expires: Sept. 30.

## LIBERTY

$10 \%$ cash discount on new releases and catalog (except Chipmunk) taken off invoice, effective immediately to Aug. 31. $100 \%$ exchange privilege after Dec. 1, 63. Payment schedule $1 / 3$ on

## MERCURY-WING

One free for two on new releases and entire Wing classical catalog effective until Sept. 15.

## NASHBORO

Buy-7-get-1-free on entire catalog including new LP's. $100 \%$ exchangeable. No expiration date

## ORIGINAL SOUND

LP catalog available on a buy-10-get-1-free basis. $100 \%$ exchangeable. No expiration date set.

## PRESTIGE

15\% discount on all Prestige labels, including Prestige, New Jazz, Tru-Sound, Moodsville, Swingsville, Bluesville, Prestige/International, Near East, Irish, Lively Arts (and all 45 singles).
Expires: Sept. 30.

## REQUEST

LP catalog available on a buy-10-get-2-free basis. Described as a limited-time offer.

## RCA VICTOR

$12 \%$ discount on all orders placed through Sept. 30. Dating terms.

## ROULETTE

"Albums That Sell Like Roulette Singles": 300 LP 's free on an order of $1,000 \mathrm{LP}$ 's; 150
LP's free on order of 500 LP 's; 30 LP 's free on an order of 500 LP .s. Expires: Sept. 25 .

## SELECT

$15 \%$ discount on "Who Stole the Keeshka?" LP by the Matys Bros. Described as limited time

## SMASH \& FONTANA

". "63 Summer Release"-Catalogs of both labels, including 10 new releases, are available on a gh-free basis. Expires: Aug. 15

## SONODOR

A buy-5-get-1-free offer on four LP's by the Orchestra Del Oro. Described as a limited-time-

## STARDAY

Dealers get 2 on 10 on the entire catalog. Expires Aug. 31.
TAMLA-MOTOWN-GORDY
All LP's available on a buy-6-get-1 free basis. Described as a permanent program.

## WARNER BROS.

$15 \%$ merchandise discount, $30-60-90$ day billing for October, November \& December with regular $10 \%$ return. Program expires Sept. 27

#    

## WARP SOUL by ROY HARILTON E/SE-4139

Grammy Award Winner Marty Manning fashioned a rich and warm setting for the great voice of Roy Hamilton in a program that includes such favorites as The Same One, It's Too Soon To Know, It's Just A Matter Of Time, and many more.


MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc.
A PRODUCT OF CAPITOL RECOROS


A PRODUCT OF CAPITOL RECORDS
AND HERE'S A LOW-LOWER DEALER PRICE

# YOURSS... A VAST NEW PAPERBACK TOP RECORDNGS • TOP ARTISTS • TOP 

## Your PRICE $91_{\text {mоNo }}^{\$}{ }^{\$ 1} 1_{\text {Streeo }}^{36}$ <br> *Dealer Prices

## Assure your profit and still sell at a low-lower price!

It's a wonder somebody didn't think of it before! Book publishers have been cashing in on the idea for years - higher priced titles in economy bindings at substantially reduced prices. Now - you can offer your customers the same savings with Capitol's PAPERBACK CLASSICS... fine recordings in high fidelity mono/stereo! Nothing, but nothing, has been sacrificed when it comes to the music itself! The records are identical in every respect to the topflight original releases. Capitol just dropped fancy covers and extra frills, that's all. Cash in on the established popularity of the paperback books with Capitol's new PAPERBACK CLASSICS. A special display rack, browser divider cards, co-op ads - all ready for you. Be the first in your area!

The listings of the 20 initial releases tells its own eloquent story of the calibre and prestige of this exciting new series ... great recordings by world-famous artists ... top quality in new economy packaging! PAPERBACK CLASSICS ... a fresh, new story backed by the prestige of Capitol Records. Here's an enormous merchandising opportunity you can't afford to miss! Get the facts today!

These - and many more - musical masterpieces are available on

## PAPERBACK CLASSICS

tchaikovsky: "Pathétique" Symphony-Leinsdorf, Los Angeles Philhar-
monic.
(S) L 9206
beethoven: "Eroica" Symphony-Kempe, Berlin Philharmonic. (S)L 9218 chopin: The Four Scherzos-Leonard Pennario.
(S) L 9210
"opera overtures"-Die Meistersinger, The Italian Girl in Algiers, Oberon, The Marriage of Figaro, Leonore No. 3, La Forza del Destino-Leinsdorf,
(S) L 9212 Philharmonia Orchestra.
(S) L 9212
mozart: Eine kleine Nachtmusik; handel: Water Music Suite-Steinberg, Pittsburgh Symphony. (S) L9201
rimsky-korsakov: Scheherazade-Leinsdorf, Concert Arts Orchestra.
(S) L9207
beethoven: Piano Concerto No. 5 in E flat ("Emperor")-Firkusny, Steinberg, Pittsburgh Symphony.
"the sound of strings"-bach: Air for the G String; tchaikovsky: Andante Cantabile; borodin: Nocturne; Paganini: Perpetual Motion; more
(S)L 9216 dyorak: "New World" Symphony - Leinsdorf, Los Angeles Philharmonic. (S) L 9205
tchaikovsky: Music from The Sleeping Beauty - Joseph Levine, Ballet
(S)L 9215

PAPERBACK CLASSICS **
World renowned artists in modern recordings of highest fidelity...
A top quality pressing in new econoniny packaging


PIANO CONCERTO IN B FLAT MINOR

PENNARIO/LENLNSDORF los angeles philharmonic

# SALES OPPORTUNITY! 

 CLASSICS QUALITY•INANEW ECONOMY PACKAGE!
$(S)$ indicates Stereo

PAPERBACK
CLASSICS *
World rencowned artists in modern recoidings of highest fidelity...
A top quality pressing in new economy packaging


THE PAPERBACK STORY IS QUICKLY TOLD!

NO OTHER LINE OF LOW PRICED CLASSICS TELLS A QUALITY-VALUE STORYSO DIRECTLY IN JUST ONE WORD: PAPERBACKS!

PUT THESE ALBUMS ON VIEW AND WATCH THEM SELL!


## Ride

## And Spread

The Alarm.... Founded 1952 HAS A WINNER!! "TIE MY HUNTING DOG DOWN, JED" ARTHUR (Guitar Boogie) SMITH Starday 642

# from Billboard Aug. 17th, 1963 POP SPOTLIGHT <br> <br> ARTHUR SMITH <br> <br> ARTHUR SMITH TIE MY HUNTING DOG DOWN, JED 

## BEECHWOOD MUSIC CORP.-BMI

(Beechwood, BMI) (2:30)—Starday 642 This mighty funny parody of the current smash "Tie Me Kangaroo Down, Sport" could turn into a quick novelty hit. It's oriented country style, but anyone, in carge cities or small towns, could large cities or small towns, cleuld and the performance is solid, too. Flip is "Guitar Hop" (Starday, BMI) (2:02).

MOTE: It has been said -"don't point a gun unless you aim to use it." (Thisin our judgement-is good logic which also applies to advertising.)
We do not alert the trade unless we have a meaningful message, and goods of proven value to back up our own excitement.
from Billboard
Aug. 17th, 1963 Aug. 17th, 1963

## C.\&W. SPOTLIGHT

## COWBOY COPAS Louisian

(Starday, BMI) (2:33)—Starday 641
The late, great Cowboy man turned in a real effort with this one. It's strongly in the Cajun
groove and is somewhat reminin cent of the hit song "Fraulein", Great singing, great spirit, great back-up. Watch it. Flip is "Break Away" (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:22).

When it rains it pours
also a
runaway single

Phone: 228-2575 Area Code 615
Founded 1952
on Sparton in Canada
From Nashville, Tenn.
Musical Heart of America"
TOP 50
Cosh Box IN
R\&B LOCATIONS



## TOP 100 ARTISTS

(See Tap 100 tilles and labels)


# TRINI LOPEZ has 


the album: "Trini Lopez at P.J.'s"
(mono or Stereo 6093) reprise to the single: "If I Had a Hammer"



## POP-JAZZ SMASH! <br> 

ILLINOIS
JACQUET
ARGO 5444

"COUNT YOUR BIESSNGSS

BETELE HOOK
8 TMEMMWG
CHESS 1867

## BIOS FOR

 DEEJAYS. Wayne Newton


Wayne Newton, who is currently riding high on the charts with recording on "Heart" earlier this year.
Wayne made his first professional appearance in 1956 in Hotel Fremont's Carnival Room in Las Vegas mont's Carnival Room in Las Vegas
with his brother Jerry. Aged 13 and 15 , at the time, the boys performed 15 , at the time, the boys performed
without backing, carrying vocals and instrumentals on several kinds of guiinstrumentals on several kinds of gui-
tars, the banjo and other string intars, the banjo and other string in-
struments. More recently they have added Tommy Amato, bass, trumpet and comic; and Jim Rose on drums. Throughout the ensuing years, Wayne and Jerry played the Fremont for an average of six months yearly. In between, they traveled the circuit from Southern Nevada and California to Reno to Tahoe and other cities in the west.
Wayne got his first big break when he appeared on a Jackie Gleason TV'er. He has also gained a following through appearances at such important clubs as the Copa and the Sham-rock-Hilton in Dallas.


Major Lance, who is clicking heavily in the pop-r\&b markets with "The Monkey Time" (\#20 on this week's Top 100) on Epic's Okeh label,
was born twenty-two years ago in Was born
Chicago.
Reared
Reared by a deeply religious family, Major (that's his real name), like so many others before him, began his career as a spiritual singer. Eventually, the artist gave in to the lure of show biz when a gospel group he was with broke up.
In 1959 Jim Lounsbury took Major under his wing and succeeded in getting him a contract with Mercury Records. In a short time the chanter created some excitement with "I Got A Girl" and "Delilah." Major's current Okeh deck is his first big na-
When he is not on the road playing p.a.'s and hops, Major relaxes by playing baseball with some of his friends. The artist still lives with his parents, four brothers and seven sis-


## PLATTER SPINNER PATTER

A group of Windy City radio and
TV Stations (WBBM-TV, WBKB, TV stations (WBBM-TV, WBKB,
WGN-TV, WGN, WIND, WLS and WGN-TV, WGN, WIND, WLS and
WNBQ) have formed the Broadcasters WNBQ) have formed the Broadcasters
Committee for Scouting to provide Committee for Scouting to provide
Boy Scout opportunities for youngBoy Scout opportunities for youngborhoods in the city who might otherwise be unable to participate. Committee work will be coordinated by the Chicago Area Council of the Boy Scouts of America, with emphasis on a camping program and developing well rounded Scout activities. Financial contributions have been made and equipment for pooled use by specially selected units is being purchased. It is the intent of the broadcasters to is the intent of the broadcasters to provide assistance beyond the

Young Charles Dell is beginning to become a familiar figure at record hops in and around Gotham. The chanter is set to appear at a WGLI-Babylon-sponsored hop on the 19th to promote his recently-released Golden Crest deck of "I'm Here To Tell You."

Good at guessing? Try your hand at the number of beach balls being bounced on the air for WABC-New York's wild contest, "Beach Ball Bounce Around." If you're close, they'll give you one.

CHUM-Toronto's morning man, Al Boliska, recently came up with a cute idea to tie-in with Allan Sherman's current hit, "Hello Muddah, Hello Faddah" on Warner Bros. The deejay Faddah" on Warner Bros. The deejay appealed to parents to send in any letters they had received from their
children at camp. The response was children at camp. The response was
immediate, providing a ready source immediate, providing a ready source for the air.

KYW-Cleveland's zany morning team, Harry Martin and Specs Howard, spent their first day back from vacation awarding prizes to the winners in the outlet's "Martin and Howard Miss Most" contest. For missing the team the most, one local listener won an RCA color TV set. For the two weeks Martin and Howard vacationed, KYW personalities asked cationed, KYW personalities asked less what they "missed most" about less what they "missed most" about
the duo. Ten runners-up received the duo. Ten runners-up received
clock radios . . KYW is now preclock radios eries of public service senting a series of public service
announcements titled "Portrait Of $A$ Traffic Statistic." The one-minuteeach segments are programmed twenty times per day "in the interest of saving lives through safer driving." Through special arrangements with the Cleveland Police Department and Traffic Commissioner Sam Skerotes, members of the Cleveland Accident Investigation unit personally describe some of the worst accidents they have encountered. Their accounts deal with the most violent and tragic fatalities and injuries caused by driver and pedestrian negligence.

WIL-St. Louis scorned another St. Louis success, as the station packed Kiel Opera House with the "Hootenanny ' 63 " folk singing show. A troup of college students from leading campuses the nation over were brought to St. Louis by the station for the folk fest. 3500 people jammed the auditorium and joined in the singing and hand-clapping.

WMCA-New York's Marty Groove sends along word that the outlet has just put Gotham's first weather girl on the air. Her name is "Tiger" and Marty sez listening to her sexy voice makes even news of bad weather more palatable. station's Good Guys.

1800 fans of WYNR-Chicago staff
announcer Charlie Harder picketed the station last week in an effort to have their idol reinstated in a regular time slot. Harder has been doing fillin chores at the station since his 5:30-9:00 AM daily air stanza was discontinued, and his fans are up in arms.

Show Magazine has signed a contract with WTFM-New York, the city's only full-time FM stereo station, for the "New York Today" and "New York Tonight" programs across the board. A full rundown on where to go and what to see by day and by to go and what to see by day and by
night keeps New York's most sophisticated audience up to date
shows, art exhibits, eateries and watering spots.

Jerry Dean, who spins 'em on WEEZ-Chester, Pa., is again conducting his popular taped show from the world famous steel pier in Atlantic City, N.J. this summer. Among this eason's puests have been Yaughn Meader, Bobby Vinton, Frankie Avalon, Allan Sherman and many others. Dean has also just completed three very successful hops and a TV guest shot at the amusement center.

WIOD-Miami's popular evening announcer, Rick Shaw will be devoting his entire evening program to the presentation of the folk music singers that are currently sweeping the nation. Several weeks ago, Rick tried an innovation on his Dream Date show. He set aside the hour of 8 to 9 PM for the broadcasting of hootenanny type music. He asked his listeners to let him know if they enjoyed it. The response was tremendously in favor of bigger and better hootenanny type shows. Therefore, from now on, Shaw will devote his entire stanza to folk music.
recent annual meeting of the Florida Associated Press Broadcasters, WIOD news editor Les Smith was elected unanimously to the post of secretarytreasurer of the organization.

Highlights of the 34th annual Chicagoland Music Festival were broadcast last week on WGN-Chicago. Philip Maxwell, vet Festival director, opened the broadcast which featured the award-winners of the Festival competitions. WGN's Wally Phillips introduced the best man singer and the best woman singer. These young people were heard as they gave their performances before the thousands of Festival fans at Soldier's Field.

Rex Miller, afternoon air personality on WPRO-Providence, is currently creating great excitement in southern New England with in-person record hops featuring the greatest names in the record business. This week's stars with Miller include Bobby Rydell and Jan and Dean.

Sorry to hear the news of the death of Anthony Sebastian, production manager of three stations. Tony, who died as the result of injuries he sustained in a West Virginia automobile accident was production manager for WHOT-Youngston, WJET-Erie and WEEP-Pittsburgh.

VITAL STATISTICS:
William Gallagher, formerly with WILX-TV-Jackson, is now an nouncer on WJZ-TV-Baltimore
Don Steele exists his spot on KOILOmaha to assume the program director chair on KISN-Portland
Dave Archard given the green light Miami. . Bob Robbin is now spinMing 'em on WINN-Louisville
Larry Miller is the new news director

##  <br> Cash Box <br> TOP 100 fllbums

MONAURAL.
AUGUST 24, 1963

1 DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES
2 MOVIN'
Peter, Paul \& Mary 1473)
(Warner Bros. WB 1473
3 BYE BYE BIRDIE
Soundtrack (RCA Victor LS 01031)
4 WEST SIDE STORY Film Track (Columbia OL 5670)
5 LITTLE STEVIE WONDER THE 12 YEAR OLD GENIUS
(Tamia 240)

6 PETER, PAUL \& MARY (Warner Bros. WB 1449)
TRINI LOPEZ AT PJ's
(Reprise
R 6093)
SHUT DOWN
Beach Boys (Capitol T 1919)
9 SURFIN U.S.A. (Capitol T 1890)
MY SON THE NUT
Allen Sherman (Warner Bros. WB isol).
11 JAMES BROWN AT THE (King 826)
12 SO MUCH IN LOVE Tymes (Parkway P 7032)

13 LAWRENCE OF ARABIA Filmtrack (Colpix CP S14)

14 THE BARBRA STREISAND ALBUM
(Columbia CL 2007)
SUNNY SIDE
Kingston Trio (Capitol ST 1935)
16 THEMES FOR YOUNG LOVERS 17 Percy Faith (Columbia CL 2023)
17 I LOVE YOU BECAUSE
18 CLEOPATRA
Filmtrack (20th Century Fox S008)
19 THOSE LAZY, HAZY, CRAZY DAYS OF SUMMER

0 JOAN BAEZ IN CONCERT (Vanguard VRS 9112)

21 THE CONCERT SINATRA
22 RING OF FIRE Johnny Cash (Columbia CL 2053)

27 I'LL CRY IF I WANT TO

28 OLDIES BUT GOODIES, VOL, 534 Various Artists (Original Sound LPM 5007 )

## 29 SURFING

Ventures (Dolton BLP 2022)
30 SURF CITY
Jnn \& Dean (Liberty LRP 314)
BLUE ON BLUE Bobby Vinton (Epic LN 24068)

32 TELL TALL TALES New Christy Minstrels
(Columbia CL 2017)

33 STILI
Bill Anderson (Decca DL 7 4427)
LITTLE TOWN FLIRT Del Shannon (Bigtop 1038)

MONDO CANE
Soundtrack

Pos. Last Week

36 I LEFT MY HEART IN SAN FRANCISCO

37 SUKIYAKI
Billy Vaughn (Dot DLP 3523)
38 LOVE THEMES FROM
CLEOPATRA
Ferrante \& Teicher
(United Artists UAL 3290)
39 PAUL ANKA'S 21 GOLDEN (RCA Victor LM 2691)
40 SURFIN' WITH THE ASTRONAUTS
(RCA Victor LM 2760)
41 JOHNNY'S NEWEST HITS
42 FOR YOUR SWEET LOVE Rick Nelson (Decca DL 4419)

43 HOBO FLATS Jimmy Smith (Verve V 8544)

44 SUKIYAKI Kyu Sakamoto (Capitol DT 10349)
$45 \underset{\substack{\text { KINGSTON TRIO } \\ \text { (Capitol T 1871) }}}{ }$
(46) MORE (SOUL SURFIN')

47 MINK JAZZ
Peggy Lee (Capitol T 18SO)
48 LATIN RENDEZVOUS Mantovani (London LL 329S)

49 ROY ORBISON'S GREATEST HITS (Monument M 8000)
50) CHUCK BERRY ON STAGE

5! STARDUST
Arthur Fiedler \& Boston Pops Orch 45 (RCA LM 2670)

52 BROADWAY_MY WAY 46 Nancy Wilson (Capitol T 1828)
53 WE GO TOGETHER Paul \& Paula (Philips PHM 200-089) 55

54 CALL ON ME
Bobby Bland (Duke DLP 77) 56
5 IN DREAMS
Roy Orbison (Monument 8003)
HOLLYWOOD-MY WAY 72 Nancy Wirson (Capital T 1934)

57 IT HAPPENED AT THE WORLD'S FAIR Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LPM 2697) 53

58 PIPELINE
Chantays (Dot DLP 3S16)
59 OLIVER
Original $B^{\prime}$ way Cast
(RCA Victor LMOD 2004)
60 THINK ETHNIC Smothers Brothers (Mercury MG 20777)

61 FRANK FONTAINE SINGS LIKE CRAZY

62 SHE LOVES ME Original B'way Cast (MGM E 4118-2) 57

63 I WILL FOLLOW HIM 64 Little Peggy March
(RCA Victor LPM 2732)

RAMBLIN ${ }^{\prime}$
New Christy Minstrels
(Columbia CL 20SS)
65 WIPEOUT $\begin{aligned} & \text { Surfaris (Dot DLP 3535) }\end{aligned}$
66 AIN'T THAT A SHAME
67 OUR MAN IN HOLLYWOOD 59
5

3

UNITED STATES MARI
UNITED STATES MARINE BAND

Johnny Mathis
PATSY CLIN (Columbia CL 2044)

71 SCARLETT O'HARA SCARLETT O'HARA
Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 3S28) STREETS I HAVE WALKED Harry Belafonte ( $R C A$ 2695)
THIS IS ALL I ASK
Tony Bennett (Columbia CL 2056)
74 FIRST FAMILY VOL. II 54 Vaughn Meader (Cadence CLP 3065)
75 HOOTENANNY
Various Artists (Kapp KL 1330) 74
76 ENCORE WOODY HERMAN 77 (Philips PHM 200-092)
$77 \quad \begin{gathered}\text { DR. } \\ \text { film Track }\end{gathered}$
(United Artists UAL 4108) 85
78 THIS TIME BY BASIE Count Basie (Reprise R 6070)

79 BEACH PARTY
Chubby Checker (Parkway 7030) 88
80 ERROLL GARNER
ONE WORLD CONCERT (Reprise R 6081)

81 GENE PITNEY SINGS WORLD-WIDE WINNERS (Musicor Ms 3005)
82 THE LETTERMAN IN CONCERT

83 THE HAPPY PUPPY Bent Fabric (Atco ISS)
8418 YELLOW ROSES Bobby Darin (Capitol T 1942)
85 GOLDEN GOODIES VOL. II 87 Various Artists (Roulette $R$ is210)

86 YOU CAN'T SIT DOWN

87 THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF LOVE Robert Goulet (Columbia CL 1993)

88 JUST KIDDIN' AROUND Ray Conniff \& Billy Butterfield
(Columbia CL 2022)

89 TIE ME KANGAROO DOWN, SPORT
Rolf Harris (Epic LN 240S3)
90 EASIER SAID THAN DONE Essex (Roulette R 25234)
91 LOU CHRISTIE
92 TELL HER YOU LOVE HER Frank Sinatra (Capitol T 1919)

93 PRISONER OF LOVE James Brown (King 851)

94 DAVE BRUBECK AT CARNEGIE HALL
(Columbia C2L 26)
95 IRMA LA DOUCE
Soundtrack (UAL S109)
96 MURRAY THE K'S 1962 GOLDEN GASSERS (Scepter S10)

97 GOLDEN GOODIES VOL VII 90 Various Artists (Roulette 25212)

98 LIGHTS OUT SWEET DREAMS Bert Kaempfert (Decca DL 4265)
99 TOVARICH Original Cast (Capitol TAO 1940)

100 GRAVY WALTZ

## STrinto

1
DAYS OF WINE AND ROS
Anoy Williams (Columbia)
2 BYE BYE BIRDIE
3 WEST SIDE STORY film Track (Columbia OS-2070)
4 MOVIN'
Peter, Paul \& Mary
(Warner Bros. WS 1473)
$5 \begin{aligned} & \text { PETER, PAUL \& MARY } \\ & \text { (Warner Bros. WS 1449) }\end{aligned}$
6 LAWRENCE OF ARABIA
Soundtrock (Colpix SCP SI
TRINI LOPEZ AT PJ'S
(Reprise ( 9693 )
8 CLEOPATRA
Filmtrack (20th Century Fox SXG 5008) ${ }^{6}$. ${ }^{6}$ (REOPATRA
SUNNY SIDE
Kingston Trio (Capitol T 1935) 23
$10 \begin{aligned} & \text { THE BARBRA STREISAND ALBUM } \\ & \text { (Columbic CS } \\ & 8807 \text { ) }\end{aligned}$
(Columbia CS oov)
SHUT DOWN
(Capitol ST 1919)
2 THE CONCERT SINATRA
Frank Sinatra (Reprise R 9 1009)
SURFIN' U.S.A.
Beach Boys (Capitol ST 1890)
4 I LOVE YOU BECAUSE
5 HOW THE WEST WAS WON
5 HOW THE WEST WAS WON
16 THEMES FOR YOUNG LOVERS
7 THOSE LAZY, HAZY, CRAZY
DAYS OF SUMMER "King" Cole (Columbia ST 1932) 12
18 MOON RIVER (Columbia CS 8609) 16
UNIQUELY MANCINI 13
MONDO CANE $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soundtrack (United Artists UAS 5105) } \\ & \end{aligned}$
1 I WANNA BE AROUND 19
MY SON, THE NUT
Allen Sherman (Warner Bros. WS isol)
THIS TIME MY BASIE 6070) 26
Count Basie (Reprise R 9 6070)
RING OF FIRE
Johnny Cash (Columbia CS 8853)
25 I LEFT MY HEART IN SAN
Tony Bennett (Columbia CS 8669)
26 LOVE THEMES FROM CLEOPATRA 18 Ferrante \& Teicher
(United Artists UAS 3290)
RAMBLIN'
RAMBLIN'
New Christy Minstrels (Columbia CS 8858 )
$28 \begin{aligned} & \text { SIIKIYAKI } \\ & \text { Billy Vaughn (Dot DLP 2SS23) }\end{aligned}$
SURFIN' WITH THE ASTRONAUTS 24
(RCA Victor LSP 2760)
JOHNNY
Johnny Mothis (Columbia CS 8844)
TELL TALL TALES
New Christy Minstrels (Columbia CS 8817)
32 I'LL CRY IF I WANT TO $\mathbf{L e s l e y ~ G o r e ~ ( M G S ~ 2 0 8 0 S ) ~}$
3 SURFING (Dolton BST 8022)
3 KINGSTON TRIO \#16
WIPEOUT
Surfaris (Dot DLP 2S53S)
STARDUST
Hoston Pops (RCA LSP 2670)
HOLLYWOOD-MY WAY 1934)
Nancy Wilson (Capitol ST 193
38 LATIN RENDEZVOUS
39 STILL
Bill Anderson (Decca DL 7 4427)
40 THIS IS ALL I ASK
HOBO FLATS
Jimmy Smith (Verve V 68544)
STREETS I HAVE WALKED
Harry Belafonte (RCA Victor LSP 2695)
MORE (SOUL SURFIN')
Kai Winding (Verve V6 855
MINK JAZZ
Peggy Lee (Co
(apitol ST 1850) 42
45 FRANK FONTAINE SINGS LIKE (ABC Paramount ABCS 460)
ENCORE WOODY HERMAN (Philips PHS 600-092)
47 OUR MAN IN HOLLYWOOD $\begin{aligned} & \text { Henry Mancini (RCA Victor LSP 2604) }\end{aligned}{ }^{39}$
48 SCARLETT O'HARA
Lawrence Welk (Dot DLP 25528)
$9 \begin{aligned} & \text { TELL HER YOU LOVE HER } \\ & \text { Frank Sinatra (Capitol DT 1919) }\end{aligned}$
JOHNNY'S NEWEST HITS
Johnny Mathis (Columbia CS 8816)

## ALBUM REVIEWS

## POPULAR PICKS OF THE WEEK





The Philatadol of Marches Philadelp hia OrChe
Eugene Ormandy

"GREATEST AMERICAN WALTZES"-Connie Francis-MGM4145
Connie Francis, a consistent chart rider with her MGM singles and LP's, follows up her, "Award Winning Motion Picture Hits" winner with this session of American waltzes. The lark lends her warm, inimitable delivery to these old fashioned favorites with charm and feeling. Accompanied favorites with charm and feeling. Accompanied by the Jordanaires, the songstress includes the and "Till We Meet Again." The set sounds like money in the bank.

## "MORE"-Steve Allen-Dot DLP25538

Steve Allen, who scored recently with his Dot album outings, "Gravy Waltz" and "Funny Fone Calls," has a potent follow-up stanza with this excellent session of current hits. The laffman88 'er is a versatile and inventive keyboard artist and serves up these melodic goodies in tasteful and serves up these melodic goodies in tasteful
fashion. His legions of fans will dig his handling fashion. His legions of fans, will dig his hand ling of "More," "Danke Schoen," "Ring Of Fire" and
"El Watusi." The set could be another chart item for the pianist.
*
"HONEY IN THE HORN"-Al Hirt-RCA Victor LSP2733
Al Hirt, who made some noise recently with his "Our Man In New Orleans" offering on Victor "Our Man In New Orleans" offering on Victor comes up with a superb program of trumpet in-
strumentals that serve as top-drawer showcase strumentals that serve as top-drawer showcase
for his talents. The ace trumpeter is liltingly abetted by the Anita Kerr Singers as he smoothly and sweetly surveys such melodic goodies as "1 Can't Get Started,","Man With A Horn" and "Fly Me To The Moon." The set is a sure-fire chart threat.
"THE BEST OF THE CHAD MITCHELL TRIO" -Kapp KL1334
The Chad Mitchell Trio have an impressive track with their previous best-selling albums and sinwles and this new Kapp LP boasting a fine samglies and this new Kapp LP boasting a fine sampling of the group's most-requested tunes seems a sure bet to reach the charts in no time flat. The group's rousing, high-powered pop-folk style is potently spotlighted on "Lizzie Borden,"" "The John Birch Society" and "Green Grow The Lilacs." Disk should sell like hot cakes.
"A FESTIVAL OF MARCHES" - Philadelphia Orchestra/Eugene Ormandy-Columbia ML5874 The orchestral brilliance of the Philadelphia Or chestra with Eugene Ormandy at the helm is dynamically displayed on this program of popular semi-classical and classical marches from a host of the world's great composers. High spirited arrangements and faultless execution make this Columbia set a superb listening experience. Exciting bands here are "March Of The Toys," "Grand March From 'Aida'," and the march from "Love For Three Oranges." Potent sales potential here.
"TEEN SCENE"-Chet Atkins-RCA Victor LPM2719
The guitar stylings of Chet Atkins are pleasantly showcased on this package of items aimed at both adult and teenage listeners. The guitarist subtly retains a country flavor with these pop tunes suitable for dancing and listening. With a string of successful albums to his credit, the instrumentalist should get dual-market action on this new Victor outing. Best bets here are "I Got A Woman," "Walk Right In" and "Bye Bye Birdie."
"WONDERLAND OF HITS"-Andre Kostelanetz Columbia CL 2039
The vet orkster-arranger comes up with a superb bag of richly-orchestrated evergreens and pop favorites on this Columbia release. Kostelanetz does not carbon-copy other arrangers or resort to gimmicks. He has created some stunning, original arrangements-geared for either dancing or listen"ing pleasure. Among the best tracks here are "Days Of Wine And Roses," "Moon River" and "I Can't Stop Loving You." Eye the album for rapid acceptance.

and ale that in

"TILL THEN"-Ruby \& Romantics-
Kapp KL1341
Ruby \& The Romantics, who clicked recently with "My Summer Love" make a strong bid for album sales with this Kapp package of evergreens and newies. The vocal group has an eararresting style with broad appeal and performances here are very "polished and professional. Slick sides here are "Till Then," "You'd Be So Nice To Come Home To" and "What A Difference A Day Makes." Brisk sales are indicated.
"IF YOU WANNA BE HAPPY"-Jimmy SoulS.P.Q.R. 16001

One of the happiest sounding tunes to ride the crest of "he Top 100 in quite a while was Jimmy Soul's, "If You Wanna Be Happy." The chanter follows the chart topper with this album outing tagged after the hit and includes eleven other lively rhythm tunes in the same swinging vein. Bright bands here are "Treat Em Tough," "Hands Off' ${ }^{\prime}$ and the songster's biggie of a while back, "Twistin' Matilda." Could be a winning package
"JACKIE DE SHANNON"-Liberty LST 7320 Jackie De Shannon, who has quite an impressive reputation for her distinctive stylings in the pop idiom, directs her attention at folk material on this new Liberty LP outing and comes off remarkably well. While backed by a chorus and guitars the lark's wide-range, rich voice carries, her in good stead on "Blowin' Wa The Wind," " 500 Miles" and "If I Had A Hammer." An impressive performance.

WOW:" - Kirby Stone Four - Warner Bros. WS 1508
The Kirby Stone Four have earned many laurels in the past for their distinctive, highly-polished vocal stylings, but this new Warner Bros. set ranks as their most enjoyable set to date. While augmented by a female chorus and Dick Hyman's top-drawer arrangements the crew, shines on "By The Light of The Silvery Moon," "San Antonio Rose" and "Havah Nagilah." Disk should appeal to a wide variety of record buyers.

THE SONGS I LOVE"-Perry Como-RCA Victor LSP 2708
Although Perry Como hasn't cut an album in Although per a while, his many fans should come out in quite a while, his may entry spotlighting the strength for this new entry spotights chanter reading a warm bevy of favorites. Como's chanter reading a warm bevy of favorites. Como's easy-going, wide-range rich romantic style is given an able assist by the Mitchell Ayres ork as he offers "Fly Me To The Moon," "My Coloring
Book" and "When I Lost You." Top-notch listenBook" and "When
ing throughout.

CLEOPATRA AND ALL THAT JAZZ"-AI Caiola-United Artists UAS 6299
Al Caiola directs his attention at Cleo on this new UA offering and includes several tunes from the highly-touted flick, some evergreens, and an original all in the general romantic mood of the original The vet musician has created some swingin' film. The vet musician has created some swingin Dixie to bossa nova. The crew shines on firstrate readings of "Anthony "And Cleopatrat Theme,"." Oove Flue." One of the best albums that Caiola has Of Blue." One of the

GOSPEL GOES POP"-Roberta Sherwood-ABC-Paramount ABC 464
Roberta Sherwood's natural soulful throaty, sing style is showcased in some attractive pop-gospel settings on this new ABC-Paramount release. While backed by the Malcolm Dodds Singers and Ork the lark belts out some rousing, high-spirited readings of "I'm On My Way,", "This Old House" and "Down By The Riverside." LP should develop into a fast noisemaker.

# THE MOST EXCTING AbBuM EVER MADE! 

ALFRED DRAKE AND
ROBERTA PETERS
SING THE POPULAR MUSIC OF LEONARD BERNSTEIN With THE RAY CHARLES SINGERS AND ENOCH LIGHT and his orchestra


An Unprecedented Combination of Brilliant Artistry

The most compelling songs heard on Broadway in the past 20 years. All composed by the most overwhelming talent in modern American music, LEONARD BERNSTEIN. His superb compositions sung by two of the most dynamic vocalists on theatre or opera stages, ALFRED DRAKE and ROBERTA PETERS. And supported by the amazingly versatile RAY CHARLES SINGERS. This stunning album conducted and produced in fresh, revealing interpretations by the unrivaled master of modern musical recordings, ENOCH LIGHT, with a 50 -piece orchestra.

RECORDED IN MAGNIFICENT TOTAL REALITY BY COMMAND'S ASTONISHING 35MM MAGNETIC FILM TECHNIQUE.

From WEST SIDE STORY, ON THE TOWN, WONDERFUL TOWN, CANDIDE . . . Tonight; Lonely Town; Maria; Gee, Officer Krupke; Best Of All Possible Worlds; Lucky To Be Me; New York, New York; It's Love; I Feel Pretty; Glitter And Be Gay.

## Just Released! 6 Dynamic Command Albums

## roman accobilon

Charles Magnante \& His Orchestra Arrivederci Roma; OMarie; Mama and 9 more \#852

1963
THE YEAR'S MOST POPULAR THEMES
Enoch Light and his Orchestra Cleopatra,
Lawrence of Arabia, Days of Wine and Roses, 9 more \#854

THE ROBERT DE CORMIER FOLK SINGERS
If I Had a Hammer; Hallelujah; Rhody plus others \#853

URBIE GREEN 6-TET
America's Greatest Trombonist and his sextet Walkin'; Bijou; Sleep and 9 more \#857

## ELECTRODYNAMIES

Dick Hyman at the Organ and his Orchestra Paradise; Satin Doll; San Francisco plus 9 more \#856

## BEETHOVEN

 SYMPHONY NO. 3 in E FlatWilliam Steinberg and the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra \#11019

## ALBUM REVIEWS


"THE MODERN FOLK QUARTET"-Warner Bros. WS 1511
A significant by-product of the current folk music revival is the appearance of seemingly countless new groups. The Modern Folk Quartet is such a new group. Unlike many of their musical peers, these folksters utilize a fresh, stunning approach (incorporating modern techniques) to standard folk material. The group really swings on "Brandy", "Road To Freedom" and "To Catch A Shad." A standout premiere performance.

"RHYTHM ANTICS" - Ethel Smith - Decca DL74414
Ethel Smith weaves a spell of organ keyboard magic on this Latin-flavored album romp on Decca. Spotlighting a variety of percussion instruments that provide some pulsating backing the organist gives some interpretive treatments to such warhorses as "What Is This Thing Called Love," "By The Light Of The Silvery Moon" and "Makin' Whoopee." First-rate programming fare and a strong addition to the Smith catalog.

"GLORY TRAIN"-Watson Sisters-Vee Jay LP 5027
With all of the current interest in gospel and spiritual music, this hard-driving religious set featuring the accomplished talents of the Watson Sisters could well spark plenty of interest. The girls sing in the traditional straight gospel style without gimmicks or stylistic tricks. Best bets here include "He Lives," "One Talk With Jesus" and "Listen To The Lambs." Set should do well in the r\&b markets.

"TOM O'NEIL AND THE MAGIC OF THE MOUTH ORGAN"-Petal P10101
Here's a delightful package featuring Tom O'Neil rendering a warm program of evergreens on the harmonica. While backed by a small combo, the artist manages to produce some especially freeflowing, melodic, lyrical sounds as he dishes-up top-flight readings of such favorites as "As Time Goes By," "It Had To Be You" and "Apple Blossom Time." Loads of listening enjoyment here.

"IF I WERE PRESIDENT"-Timmie RogersPhilips PHS600-088
Timmie Rogers takes some verbal swipes at the current integration controversy in a series of mildly humorous interviews and monologs. The laffman gives his personal views on what life would be like "If He Were President." The comi relies on the hackneyed cliches carelessly dropped by burlesque comics a few decades ago. The album could evoke mild interest but has limited appeal.
"PARIS MUSETTE"-Various Artists-Fontana SRF67507
The mood and the flavor are typically Gallic on this program of instrumentals and vocals by variety of artists on Fontana. This is a session of easy-listening tunes played in a sparkling manne by the orchestras with charming, Parisian geared arrangements. The selections are keyed to melodic leads by strings and accordions for some delightful listening. Bright bands are "Pepita De Majorca,"" "Soir De Bal, si "Le Tambourin Mexicain" and "Java-Va."
JAZZ PICKS OF THE WEEK

"SILVER'S SERENADE"-Horace Silver Quin-tet-Blue Note 4131
Horace Silver has earned many laurels in the past with his distinctive, funky keyboard stylings but this new Blue Note LP release ranks as his most impressive performance to date. Silver's rhythmic midstream approach is firmly spotlighted on fine cookin' arrangements of "Sweet Sweetie Dee," "The Dragon Lady" and "Nineteen Bars." Kudos also got the quintet for some standout performances

"JEWISH MELODIES IN JAZZTIME"-Terry Gibbs-Mercury MG20812
Terry Gibbs unleashes a lot of talent on the vibes on this Mercury jazz outing aimed at a group of traditional Jewish melodies. The vibesman gets some authoritative backing from some top-flight sidemen from jazzdom on a session that swings from start to finish. Along with the modern jazz overtones that dominate each offering, the instruovertones that dominate each offering, the instrumentalist has retained so flavor that perfectly sets the mood. Solid sides here are "Bei Mir Bist sets the mood. So "Shaine Une Zees."

"GOSPEL MISSION"-Shorty Rogers-Capitol ST 1960
In recent months there has been a significant re-awakening in the business of gospel music. It is not surprising therefore that a fine jazzman like Shorty Rogers should utilize the potent bluestinged melodies. On this new Capitol set the trumpeter dishes-up a contagious bevy of harddriving gospel tunes with enough verve and polish to please a wide variety of record buyers. Among the best tracks here are "Wake Up And Shout, "Great Days Ahead" and "Talk About Rain."

## CLASSICAL PICKS OF THE WEEK



TCHAIKOVSKY: Capriccio Italien, Marche Slave," 1812 Overture; Leonard Bernstein conducting the New York Philharmonic-Columbia ML 5877
Three of the most popular Tchaikovsky works ("Capriccio Italien," "Marche Slave" and "1812 Overture") are given some outstanding polished readings by Leonard Bernstein on this first-rate classical entry from Columbia. The New York Philharmonic is superb as they render the various selections under the Bernstein baton. Classical buyers should come out in force for the album.


ROSSINI: Barber of Seville, Victoria de los Angeles, Royal Philharmonic Orchestra/Vittorio Gui Angel 3638
Rossini's masterful "Barber of Seville" is beautifully performed by Victoria de los Angeles, Luigi Alva, Sesto Bruscantini with the Glyndebourne Festival Chorus and the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Vittorio Gui on this dynamic operatic offering from Angel. The attractively packaged three-disk set includes a complete libretto and is a superb listening experience. Stereo reproduction is magnificent. Opera buffs will find it of major importance.


From
Durante...


## to <br> Sherman...

## You're in!

## RECORD REVIEWS

## - best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

## Plak of the Week

"HELLO HEARTACHE, GOODBYE LOVE" (2:22)
[Atrium ASCAP-Hugo \& Luigi, Weiss]
"BOY CRAZY" (2:20) [Phase BMI-Shayne, Lewis] LitTle peggy march (RCA Victor 8221)
Victor's major teen-market figures to do a big chart turn for the third time in a row with, a strong drama-beat survey called "Hello Heartache, Goodbye Love." Peggy's potent portrayal is accompanied by an allout rock-a-string chore under the direction of Sammy Lowe. "Boy, Crazy" is another busy-sounding affair. Watch the "Hello Heartache..." end.
"I'M CONFESSIN' (That I Love You)" (2:00)
[Bourne ASCAP—Neiburg, Dougherty, Reynolds]
"WALTZING MATILDA" (2:23)
[Carl Fisher ASCAP-Paterson, Cowan] FRANK IFIELD (Capitol 5032)
The English songster, known to U.S. disk fans for his "I Remember You" outing on the VeeJay label, is making his bow on Capitol, with England's top singles entry, "I'm Confessin' (That I Love You)," the great durable whose reading here is patterned after the "I Remember You" date. Side can match its stature in England on these shores. "Waltzing Matilda" is done with an infectious shuffle-beat sound.
"WHERE DID ALL THE GOOD TIMES GO" (2:34)
[Odin ASCAP-Sperling, St. John]
"GUESS OUR LOVE MUST SHOW" (2:02) [Odin ASCAP-Ralke, Patrick]

## DICK \& DEEDEE (Warner Bros. 5383)

The strong teen-market duo is out for a big Top 100 killing on "Where Did All the Good Times Go." It's a big-sounding teen-drama deck which consists of commanding performances by the team and its full ork-chorus backdrop. This potent teen portion must be eyed closely. Nice ballad coupler is from the team's new "Young \& In Love" album.
"CINDY'S GONNA CRY" (2:09)
[Screen Gems-Columbia BMI-Weil, Mann]
"DEBBIE" (2:17) [Maravilla BMI-Smith, Goldsmith] JOHNNY CRAWFORD (Del-Fi 4221)
The songster can get back in the chart groove with a touching warble of a persuasive teen-ballad about a fella who must break the news to his chick that he's fallen out of love with her. Johnny's backdrop sound is a highly appealing Latinish combo-chorus affair. Session has the chart goods. "Debbie" is a worthy teen-song, with a good-sounding, speedy portrayal by Crawford and his back-up arrangement.
"I LIKE YOUR KIND OF LOVE" (2:18) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Endsley]
"TOO HOT TO DANCE" (2:06) [Acuff-Rose BMI-B\&F Bryant] SUE THOMPSON \& BOB LUMAN (Hickory 1221)
Hickory has paired its top teen-market attractions for an infectious medium-beat lovey dovey, a sound that can keep strong Top 100 company. Sue \& Bob are backed by a sprightly rock-rhythm sound and chorus chants. Undercut has an amiable, cozy-beat way about it.
"OOBY DOOBY" (2:04) [Hilo \& Peer BMI-Moore, Penner]
"NO ONE LIKE YOU" (2:35) [Rolyn BMl—Lucas]

## MATT LUCAS (Smash 1840)

The "I'm Movin' On" man keeps movin', in his follow-up sound, a tricky teen-step idea called "Ooby Dooby." It's loaded with first-rate blues zest \& fun appeal, and should start a string of hits for the artist. Elipside is a haunting Lucas vocal.
> "LET"S FALL IN LOVE" (2:08) [Bourne ASCAP—Koehler, Arlen] "I KNOW IT YOU KNOW IT" (2:20) [Kilt BMI—Davie, Clark] LINDA SCOTT (Congress 200)
Congress can have its first big hit as a new subsid of Kapp Records with Linda Scott, who has a number of chart stands to her credit (e.g. "I've Told Ev'ry Little Star," "Don't Bet Money, Honey," "Never In A Million Years"). Side that'll pull in the coin is "Let's Fall In Love," an evergreen which is made to sound like a born-yesterday, bright-beat teen romantic. Contagious cut. Coupler is a slow-beat sentimental.

## FESS PARKER (Gusto 900)

( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) "DAVY CROCKETT" (1:47) [Wonderland BMI - Blackbern, Brunsl Actor-singer Parker has re-cut the tune that was the sensation of 1955, with an eye on the upcoming TV presentation of the flick-starring Parker-that started the Davy Crockett fad. Look for action this way after the 3 -part TV'er. Label is based in Hollywood.
(B) "LONELY" (2:10) [Cuervo warble \& narrative Parker] Folkish theme.

## LEE DORSEY (Smash 1842)

( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) "HELLO GOOD LOOKING"
(2:40) [Rhinelander \& Shelley ASCAP-King] Dorsey, known to teen buyers for his "Ya Ya" smash some time ago, pops up on the Smash label with a cheerful blues-styled reading of a catchy ditty, not the old Hank Williams item. Sprightly keyboard leads the bright backing. Could move.
(B) "SOMEDAY" (2:35) [Travis

BMI - Bartholomew, King] Dorsey has an inviting softie say on this on a worthy blues-feel ballad.

MR. CLEAN (Original Sound 40)
(B+) "MR. CLEAN" ( $1: 52$ ) [DriveIn BMI-Zappa] The popular household cleanser brand becomes a romantically-inclined character in this colorful teen-blues novelty. Solidsounding zany that will have to overcome station "plug" policies.
(B) "JESSIE $\quad$ LEE" $\quad$ [Drive-In $\quad$ BMI-Zappa] $2: 10$ Effective funky-styled lovey-dovey.

## SIBELIUS WILLIAMS

(Felsted 8680)
(B) "HE GIVES ME LOVE" Skylar ( $1: 56$ ) [Southern ASCAPspirational from warbler Williams and his combo-chorus backdrop. Listeners will be caught-up in the Listeners will
(B) "MY LOVE, MY LOVE (Mon Dieu)" (3:00) [Southern ASCAP—Skylar, Dumont, Vaucaire] Inviting intimate romantic from the talented warbler.

DEL WOOD (Mercury 72158)
(B) "THE OLD PIANO ROLL BLUES" (2:24) [Leeds AS-CAP-Coben]. The vet honky-tonk pianist engagingly sells the delightful oldie, which is the title of her latest LP. Fine for those sunny programming moments.
(B) "COLUMBUS GEORGIA BLUES" (2:20) [Starday BMI-Wood]. This intricate "pianocoll" display is also from the album.

BOBBY SHANE (Dot 16505)
(B+) "MI MADRE" (2:15) [Ray Rogers] This is a cute, quick-beat novelty about the chaperone problem in Spanish-speaking countries. Shane's fine fun vocal gets able assistance from the fella's senorita. Could catch-on.
(B) "NORTH STAR" (2:15) lace, Colonna, Ritter] Nice rock-acha item about a fella who wishes on the north star for a love to call his own.

THE FOUR UPSETTERS (Sun 386)
(B) "SURFIN" CALLIOPE"
(3:02) [Hi-Lo BMI-Guthrie, Webb, Wright, Felts] Ever a charming instrument, a calliope plays the familiar PD tune known pop-wise as "The Loveliest Night of the Year" in a surfin'-crowd setting. Engaging teen-slanted entry.
(B) "WABASH CANNON BALL" (2:00) [Peer BMICarter] Snappy calliope-led rock doings on the oldie.

## BETTY LOGAN

## (ABC-Paramount 10479)

(B) "ARE YOU SURE" (2:20)
[Blue Grass BMI-Chotas] Lark understandingly essays the wistful Nashville-flavored opus, getting for her setting sound a lush ork-chorus affair in the manner of Ray Charles' modern-sounds-incountry \& western-music dates. Merits teen programming.
(B) "TEEN AGE PARTY" (2:29)
[Blue Grass BMI-Chotas] This end is more in a straight teenpop groove. Backing again is lush.

## THE BUTTONDOWNERS <br> (Dot 16513)

(B+) "FINK" (1:56) [Screen Gems Columbia BMI - Kornfeld, Isacson] The "fink" expression, getting around thanks to the Steve Allen TV'er, is the novelty character of this joyful fun-rock date. Could get around.
(B) "THAT'S WHAT LOVE'S ALL ABOUT" $(1: 40)$ [Screen Gems Columbia BMI-Rubin, Koppelman] Speedy, busy-sounding rock date.

FRANCIS BURR (Salem 191)
(B+) "I'LL MAKE A NEW WORLD (Just for You)" (2:28) [Sebons BMI-Burr] Blues artist expresses herself well on the pretty romancer. Backing consists of occasional male vocal chant bits and an unhurried combo sound. Worth blues-pop exposure.
(B) "GUESS WHAT IT WAS" (1:56) [Sebons BMI-Burr] Semi-shout blueser.

TABBYS (Metro 2)
(B+) "HONG KONG BABY" ( $2: 10$ ) [Top Ten \& Tac Tec BMIFalcone, Clay] The Tabbys have a good chance of making some noise with this extremely fast-moving, pulsating, hard-driving blueser with a sating, hard-driving blueser with a potential.
(B) "PHYSICAL FITNESS BLUES" (2:25) [Top Ten \& Zann BMI-Falcone, Lewis] Tradi-tion-oriented shufflin blues novelty essayed with poise and verve by the group.

## JIMMY HOLIDAY (Everest 2034)

( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) "COUNTRY GRIL" (1:53)
[Arrowhead BMI] Jimmie Holiday could have a fast click with this rhythmic, chorus-backed gospelflavored ditty all about the obvious merits of his favorite gal. Eye it.
(B+) "I'VE GOT A WOMAN"
(2:35) [Progressive BMI] This time out the chanter offers a potent, hard-driving rendition of the oft-cut blues standard.

## Philips Records has a red hot number for you



## a direct dial to hitsville

The most timely "answer" record in years Hilarious monologue from Mana to camper Melvin *
Fabulous air time coming on


4

## Flok of the Week

"DEEP PURPLE" (2:41) [Robbins ASCAP—Parrish, Rose]
"I'VE BEEN CARRYING A TORCH FOR YOU SO LONG THAT I BURNED A GREAT BIG HOLE IN MY HEART" (2:36)

## [Daddy Sam BMI-LoTempio]

NINO TEMPO \& APRIL STEVENS (Atco 6273)
Always a distinctive-sounding disk attraction, the vocal duo is at its striking, blues-feel best on "Deep Purple," the beautiful oldtimer. It's presentation here is unusual for the number, to say the least, and likely to bring it many new fans. Nino \& April are engaging on the tongue-in-cheek coupler.
"DON'T CRY" (2:09) [Shane Wilder BMI—West, Candelaria, Stankey] "COME ON LOVER" (2:04)
[Shane Wilder BMI-West, Candalaria, Stankey] THE INNOCENTS (Decca 31519)
The Innocents, who scored a while-back with "Honest I Do" and "Gee Whiz," can mark their return to Top 100 territory with this Decca debut. Side's an extremely pretty soft beat cha cha weeper-romancer, labeled "Don't Cry," that the songsters put across in ear-arresting manner. Coupler's a complete change-of-pace rock-a-twist delight.

## Pick of the Week Newcomers

In an effort to call D.J. attention to Plek records by "Wewcomers" (artists never before on
"MIRACLES" (2:27) [Lloyd \& Logan BMI-Scott]
(I Love You) FOR SENTIMENTAL REASONS" (2:00)
[Duchess BMI-Best, Watson]
POOKIE HUDSON (Double L 720)
The Liberty-handled diskery, currently riding high with Wilson Pickett's "I Love You So," is in line for further chart doings with songster Pookie Hudson's potent semi-belt delivery of strong teen songster Pookie Hudson's potent semi-belt delivery of strong teen
merchandise called "Miracles." Hudson, a noise-maker recently with "I merchandise called "Miracles." Hudson, a noise-maker recently with "I backdrop. Standout rock work. Flip is the oldie done for teen tastes.

## "UNBELIEVABLE" (2:05)

[Comet-Neems-Maresca ASCAP-Maresca, Barron]
"HOORAY FOR LOVE" (2:20)
Comet-Neems-Maresca ASCAP-Bogdany]
THE RUN-A-ROUNDS (KC 116)
Look for a new chart attraction in The Run-A-Rounds, who do a standout, speedy-beat blend on a very tuneful teen ditty about a guy who can't quite get over the fact that his flame has given him the gate. Kids are gonna get a great kick out of the proceedings here. Spirited flip is not the evergreen.

## ‘I WON’T BE BACK THIS YEAR" (2:30) <br> [Regent BMI-Lorber, Kusik] <br> "FOREVER" (2:07) [Tree BMI-Killen, Welz] THE KIMBERLYS (Canadian-American 160)

The Kimberlys are teen-market singers with a Top 100 future. They, should be making the grade soon with "I Won't Be Back This Year," a touching tender-beat tale about a fella who tells his school sweetheart that he cannot return to school in the fall because he must earn a living. A chimes bit is a highly effective instrumental sound. "Forever" is a fine affectionate blend.

ENCHANTERS (Coral 62373)
(B+) "THE DAY" [Mills ASCAPHollowell, Thomas, Wade] The Enchanters come up with an interesting, extremely slow-moving popteresting, extremely slow-moving pop-while-back sound. Deejays should find it good programming fare.
(B)
"TRUE LOVE GONE" [Mills Wade] ASCAP - Hollowell, Thomas, ented bluesy ballad.

## JIMMY BRIGGS (Capitol 5024)

(B+) "EACH TIME WE KISS" (2:35) [Brenda-BMI - Otis Corso] A tender ballad romancer is served up smoothly by the chanter with a lush backing from the strings and female choral group. Luchi De Jesus ork is an added plus. The side could be big at the marketplace.
(B+) "SOONER OR LATER" (2:40) [Eden-BMI - Stevenson, Cooke] Another smoothie on this end with the singer again coming thru in first-rate vocal fashion.

COOKIE \& THE CUPCAKES (Lyric 1008)
(B) "ALL MY LOVIN' BABY" [Tek BMI-Khoury, Thierry] Good beltin' stuff, meant mostly for the blues trade, from the vocalinstrumental talents of the team. Solid lively-one.
(B) "I HEARD THAT STORY BEFORE" [Ron BMI-Ridgley] Time to speak softly, as the title may suggest. Diskery is based in Lake Charles, La.

## NELL McBRIDE (Chart 1035)

(B) "YOURS FOREVER" (2:37) Yonah BMI-Stephens, Hedden] A good tribute to the loved-one is sincerely surveyed by the songstress. She's accompanied by a nice softie rock sound from the combochorus. Diskery is a Nashville outfit.
(C+) "OLD ENOUGH" (2:33) [Yonah BMI-Anderson] This is less effective teen sentimentalizing.

TONY RENO \& THE SHERWOODS (Johnson 123)
(B) "MARIA ELENA" (2:29) Russell] The old name-song is aimed at the teen-trade in this rock-ballad outing from the songster and tripletsfeatured combo-chorus setting. Good lovey-dovey for the kids.
(B) "I'LL NEVER STAND IN YOUR WAY" (2:25) [Milene ASCAP-Rose, Heath] Rock picture here has more upbeat color.

CLAIRE LANE (Petal 1020)
(B) "CURIOSITY" (2:49) [Wiley BMI - Villetto] Diskery, swingin' on the country charts with Gary Buck's "Happy to Be Unhappy," enters the pop market with a pleasant light upbeat ballad pose by the new chirp. Amiable issue. Waxery is distributed by Circa, the national distrib.
(B) "ISN"T IT A $\underset{\text { [Tom-Cat }}{\text { SHI-VME" }}$ similar easy-go attitude here.

ENZO STUARTI (Jubilee 5457)
(B) "LA DOMENICA" (2:45) [R.F.D. ASCAP - Weiss, Sherman, Kramer] The legit tenor s back at his old label nice good-music vocal in an Italian ein, the performer's forte. Jukebox catering to Italian patrons should have this entry by the popular vocalist.
(B) "THE NIGHT OUR LOVE

BEGAN" (2:30) [Southern ASCAP-Stride, Skylar, Stuarti] Another good-music croon job by the artist.

## MERV GRIFFIN (Cameo 266)

(B) "HEY, PRETTY BABY" (1:57) [Wyncote ASCAPWisner, Mendoza] The warbler-TV personality warbles a smart blueser ala "Fever" and gets good percus-
sion-led comments from the jazzy sion-led comments from the jazzy
combo setting. Can be in for good combo setting. Can be
(B) "ALWAYS" (2:55) [Irving Berlin ASCAP-Berlin] A warm reading of the great Irving Berlin creation.

## THE VERDICTS (Relic 507)

(B) "MY LIFE'S DESIRE" (2:12) [Bildo - BMI - Burroughs, Browne] The vocalists reach for a years-back teenage sound coupled years-back teenage sound coupled
with a hint of the Inkspots for this with a hint of the Inkspots for this
ballad romancer. An over-embellished ballad romancer. An over-embellished finale detracts from tune's effective-
ness. Label is based in Hackensack, ness. J.
(B) "THE MUMMY'S BALL" (1:59) [Bildo-BMI - Rice, Browne] More of the same here but with an upbeat treatment suitable for dancing.

JUDY PROCTOR (Capco 102)
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) "STORM IN MY HEART" (2:20) [May Dee-BMI Harshnam] The lark, with an allgirl choral assist, comes up sounding like the Shirelles on this beat-ballad flavored with thunder sound effects. A rockin' combo backdrop helps things along. The side could get strong r\&b action despite similarity to the other group.
(B) "BYE BYE BABY" (1:59) [Kavelin-BMI-Russell] Typical r\&b talk-sing rocker here with teenage dance appeal.

## JOURNEYMEN (Capitol 5031)

(B+) "KUMBAYA" (2:10) [Friendship BMI-McKenzie, Phillips, Weissman] The pop-folk group comes up with an interesting rhythme, harddriving reading of the famous AfroAmerican folk item. Good bet for deejays.
(B+) "JA DA" (2:22) [Leo Feist ASCAP-Carleton] Slow-moving, folk-flavored rendition of the pop evergreen with an attractive "Walk Right In" intro.

## THE DELACARDOS <br> (Imperial 5992)

(B) "ON THE BEACH" (2:27) [Travis BMI-Harris] The vocal ensemble tells of at-the-sea fun with a reliable, tricky upbeat blues touch. A natural for hot weather spins and various teen novelty steps.
(B) "EVERYBODY'S ROCKIN'"
(2:14), [Travis BMI-Harris] As the session's tag indicates, this is another partytime romp for the kids.

## ELVIS GOIDEN RECOROS VOL. 3



## LPM/LSP-2765

ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE DE LUXE FOUR-COLOR PHOTO BROCHURE (LIMITED QUaNTITIES AVAILABLE)

## Best Bets

LEON YOUNG (Atco 6274)
"SEA WINDS" (2:20) [Ludlow BMI - Murray, Jones Young's String Chorale has backed Mr. Acker Bilk on many of his dates, and in this spotlight showing proves a most attraction sound. Its vehicle is a rich, romantic melody. Side can achieve a Top 100 status if it gets enough airtime
(B) "SPINNING JENNY" (2:13) pretty sound with interesting effects. JOE SHERMAN (World 1008)
"TOYS IN THE ATTIC" [UAASCAP - Duning, Sherman, Weiss] The Joe Sherman ork and chorus came up with a strong vocal version of the George Duning theme used in the flick. A bluesy, moodful arrangement sparked by a soulful harmonica "reminiscent of the flavor. Can happen.
$(\mathrm{B}+$ ) "TOO MUCH HEARTACHE"
[UA - ASCAP - Sherman, Weiss] The gang shines on this singalong styled tune with a catchy honky tonk backdrop from the piano and strings.
LORRAINE \& THE SOCIALITES (Mercury 72163)
"ANY OLD WAY" (2:14) [Luristan ASCAP-Anthonio] Lark team is effectively in the current blues-styled ballad groove with this light upbeat reading of a fine number, which tells of a chick who digs a fella despite important shortcomings. Could go on to Top 100 fame.
(B)
"THE CONQUEROR" ( $2: 14$ ) [Garrawak BMI - Simmons] Much more emotional emoting from the gals.

## THE DREAMLOVERS

(Columbia 42842)

- "PRETTY LITTLE GIRL" Allen, Galloway] [Selma BMI - Kemp, teresting years-back feel to this quick beat joy rocker by the vocal team, which doesn't stint on all sorts of catch-on.
(B) "I'M THRU WITH YOU" ros BMI - Ross, Hogan] Complete turn-about is this intimate blend.


## JACKIE BEE (Salem 190)

'MOMENTS OF INFATUA-
TION" (2:35) [Lamaja BMI -Scott \& The Exciters] Lark heads a fine, busy Latin-rock sound on a ing on the title. Date can step-out.
(B) "GIVING UP THE GAME" (2:35) [Sebons BMI - Jack son] Performer has the sound of play.
PATTI JEROME (Josie 908)
(B) ld hit by The Platters, Rand] The ing teen-oriented pose from the thrush. She is accompanied by a lu
triplets-led rock-a-string setting.
(B)
"LAZY RIVER
[Southern ASCAP
Arodin] Further
chael, Arodin] Further rock Carmi
doings for an oldie

RAY ANTHONY (Capitol 5026)
"THEME FROM TOYS IN THE ATTIC" (2:07) [UA Music - ASCAP - Sherman, Weiss, Duning] Ray Anthony, his mellow trumpet and band survey this new flick theme in a moodful manner, spotlighting lush strings on a standout arrangement. The trumpeter's solo passages are as always topflight. Side should see plenty of deejay action.
(B+) "OH, STEAL AWAY" ( $1: 45$ Moonlight - BMI - Haskell, Cost] The ace trumpeter does an abrupt about face on the undercut turning to a rhythmic gospel flavored instrumental with a female chorus chanting the tag. More good trumpet sounds here. Similar attention merited here.

## THE CALLICOATS (Spiral 9591)

- "THE BITTER END" (2:45)
[Spiral-ASCAP - Shelley
These four gals showcase their vocal charms on this feelingful ballad of unrequited love. A sound folk flavor coupled with authoritative delivery should get the disk plenty of spins and sales.
(B) "HAVE A HAPPY DAY" Shelley] Both the mood and the tempo change on this end as the girls essay this lilting novelty in a pleas ant fashion.

DORSEY BURNETTE
(Imperial 5987)
"HOUSE WITH A TIN ROOF
TOP" ( $1: 31$ ) [Travis BMI Burnette] The rockster, a performer with a good teen-market reputation, could grab chart attention with this catchy cut about a couple who take refuge in a tin roof top during a rain storm. Should be eyed.
(B) "CIRCLE ROCK" (1:58) Tricky business for the teen dancefloor.

## JERRY GANDY (Gambit 1108)

YOU BETTER TAKE ME BMI-KOME" (2:13) [Eight Note very catchy blues-band sound, Gandy and his singing companions do a nifty een-market stint on the tuneful ditty Deck, distributed by Circa, the national distrib, can show-up on the Top 100 .
(B) "MISTER MOON" (2:30) [Sark BMI-Gandy] Gandy is nicely tender on the pretty countrystyled sentimental.

LALO SCHIFRIN ORCH
(MGM 13163)

- "HAUNTING" (2:23) [Hastings BMI-Schifrin] Schifrin, leader among Brazil's Bossa Nova musicians, heads a very colorful \& unusual reading of an exotic, selfpenned item "inspired" by a flick of the same name. Sound hits hard \& may get Top 100 attention.
"THEME FROM 'DIME WITH A HALO'" (2:34) [Miller ASCAP——Stein] Another wild full ork session on a flick main-title. Two commanding instrumental cuts.

JOHNNY WYATT (Challenge 9207)
(B) "ONE, TWO, THREE" (2:12) Ditty plays a clever numbers [4-Star Sales Ditty plays a clever numbers game with a romantic angle, and blues performer Wyatt offers it with pro teenmarket sense. There are effective instrumental \& chorus bits in the setting. Date deserves exposure.
(B) "I WOULDN"T CHANGE A THING ABOUT YOU" (2:24) [4-Star Sales BMI-Kennedy, Lewis] Affable bouncy-beat affectionate.

## GORDON DILWORTH

(Aurora 1801)
(C) "THE TALE OF CHRISTINE \& MANDY" (2:40) [Aurora BMI-Lehmann] England's current vice scandal is the subject of this import entry by onetime "My Fair Lady" performer. It amounts to Fair Lady performer. It amounts to folkish leanings-of the two princifolkish leanings-of the two princi-
pals in the case. Session will have a pals in the case. Session will
(C) " $188,000,000$ PEOPLE"
(1:58) [Aurora BMI-Lehmann, Lebowsky] Calypso doings about the U.S

DEL RICHARDSON (Coral 62374)
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) "EVERY LITTLLE MOVE YOU MAKE" [Spanka BMI —Anka] Newcomer Del Richardson could create some excitement with this catchy, medium-paced teen-angled rocker. Plenty of good programming potential here.
(C+) "ALL OF ME" [Bourne-Marlong ASCAP-Simons, Marks] On this end the songster offers a farout reading of the standard with some interesting, rapid-fire melodic changes.

JOE QUIJANO (Columbia 42849)
(B+) "YEAH, YEAH (WOBBLECHA)" (2:33) [Gil BMI Quijano] Joe Quijano could create some excitement with this effective, hard-driving "El Watusi" type Latinpop rocker. Side has enough good stuff in it grab some fast spins.
(B) "SABOO (WOBBLE-CHA)" (2:43) [Manheim \& Scope BMI-Fox] Interesting instrumental with a contagious near bossa nova melody and some effective gimmick shouts.

## KEN DOWD (RCA Victor 8222)

(B+) "A SAD STORY" (2:35) [Al Gallico-BMI - Gregg] Th chanter tells his tale of woe with assists from multiple tracking and pounding surf sound effects on thi folksy blues ballad. The reading is warm and feelingful and could stir up some sales excitement with a bit of airtime.
(B) "KING AND QUEEN" (1:57 [Al Gallico-BMI - Gregg] Usual teenage dance fare done up tempo. Mild action seems assured.

## ROCKBUSTERS (MCR 209)

(B) "RIVERBANK HOP" (1:56) [Redfern BMI - Champion Dyer] Tenor saxist B. Champion leads the way in this steady, upbeat rock instrumental. Well-done, if not ter ribly original, rockin'. Label is based in Los Angeles.
(B)
"LAKESHORE
STOMP"
pion, Dyer] Additional standard rock arrangement.

## THE DAYTONES (Jubilee 5452)

$(\mathrm{B}+)$ "KRAMBULI" (2:07) [Benell BMI-Delario, Colacicco] A worry-drowning drink is described in swingin' terms by the legit vocal team, which is backed by a hipsounding, unbilled ork. Bright deck that could make lots of turntable rounds.
(B) "BLESS MY LOVE" (2:39) Goldman] ABenell BMI - Catalano, type affectionate is warmly handled type affection

## SAM FLETCHER

(Warner Bros. 5384 )
(B+) "MY WISH" (2:29) [Frank ASCAP - Willson] Fletcher, who used to make solid good-music cuts for Victor, continues his legit vocal ways for his new label affiliation with a fine warble of a lovely ballad from Meredith Willson's upcoming musical, "Here's Love." Side should keep up Fletcher's high standing with the deejays.
(B) "AS TIMES GOES BY" (2:31) [Harms ASCAP-Hupfeld] The great standard is also done with good-music taste by the songster.

## JOHNNY WILSON (Arnold 1009)

(B) "SOMETIME, SOMEPLACE, SOMEWHERE", ( $2: 30$ ) [Sea Horn BMI-Schorn, Wilson] Warbler Wilson convincingly relays an attractive blues lovey-dovey. Blues-pop sound here is honest \& merits exposure. Label is a New York outfit.
(B) "NOW THAT SCHOOL IS OUT" (2:05) [Sea Horn BMI -Schorn, Wilson] Upbeat blueser with a somewhat tardy theme.

BOB DYLAN (Columbia 42856)
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) "BLOWIN' IN THE WIND" (2:47) [M. Witmark ASCAP Dylan] The controversial folk songster comes up with a top-flight (harmonica and guitar-backed) cover of the big Peter, Paul and Mary Warner Bros. hit. The tune, which is a self poned item, is culled from the art ist's new Columbia LP.
( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) "DON’T THINK TWICE, IT'S ALL RIGHT" (3:37) [M. Witmark ASCAP-Dylan] More fine folk sounds. This one, also taken from album, is a slow-moving, soulful talkin' blues affair.

## PHIL JOHNSON (Almont 302)

(B+) "DRUMMER MAN" (2:13) [Footlight-Jeffmark-Southside BMI-Crier, Cleveland] The rockin drummer man, who supplied the allimportant backbeat sound, gets his due in this naturally wild upbeat pose due in this naturally wild upbeat pose rom the vocalist and his drivin com American Records handles the diskery.
(B)
"RELIEF IS JUST A STEP AWAY" (2:02) [FootlightJeffmark BMI-Crier, leveland Spencer] This is a good blues-belt take-off on the familiar pain-reliever commercial.

## SPECIAL MOA ISSUE

THE PERFECT OPPORTUNITY TO REACH THE BUYERS OF 50,000,000 SINGLES

## PREPARE YOUR ADVERTISNG MESSAGE NOW!

## cas bor MOA CONVENTION ISSUE SEPTEMBER 7

Closing Date: Thursday AUGUST 29, 1963 Cash Box 1780 Broadway New York 19, N.Y.

# RECORD REVIEWS <br> - best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre 

## Best Bets

IOE HINTON (Backbeat 539)

- "BETTER TO GIVE THAN RECEIVE" (2:05) [Don BMI - Malone] The age-old adage is ap plied by a fella to a gal who's not much for giving of herself in this warbler and his combo-chorus companions. Strong blues color that could make pop-blues charts.
(B) "THERE'S NO IN BE

TWEEN" $(2: 20)$ [Don BMI -Malone] A wail stint with a wist ful blues plotline.

## IRENE REID (MGM 13158)

"I LOVE PARIS" (2:19) [Bux-
ton Hill ASCAP-Porter] Label is showcasing the stylist in an LP, "It's Only the Beginning," and has taken cuts from the package for this singles release. The cole Porter ferent kind of reading, a strong swingin' blues sound with a wild organ-led backdrop. Date can make
(B+) "HARD HEARTED HAN-CAP-Yellen, Bigelow, Bates, Ager] Oldie gets a strong blues-oriented stand, which is unhurried until a bang-up finale. Also from the album.

HAL BLAINE (RCA Victor 8223)
"THE DRUMMER PLAYS Hazlewood-BMI-He [Lydia-Angela girl chorus and a host of drums shine on this unusual offering, from Hal Blaine \& the Cougars. It's a powerpacked arrangement on which the drums gather momentum. A good vocal added makes this a contender for chartdom.

## (Dance With The) SURFIN'

 Hazlewood-BMI-Blaine] A - Angela surfin' entry here with more drums, guitars and shoutin' sounds from the Top 40 should be on it very shortly.
## ANNETTE (Vista 427 )

- "PROMISE ME ANYTHING" Styner] Performer warbles this in"viting affectionate in a flick called "Beach Party." Her multi-tracked reading, featuring counterpoint mag-
ic, is supported by an interestingic, is supported by an interesting-
sounding full flavored arrangement. Ought to be eyed.
"TREAT HIM NICELY" Styner] ${ }^{\text {(2:17) }}$ Another fijon BMI -Hemrick, from the pic gets a solid tender-beat stand. Could also move.

LITTLE HOOKS \& THE KINGS (Chess 1867)
"COUNT YOUR BLESSING" (2:17) [Little Rick-Needle BMI-Holcomb, Needle, Needle] Blues vocalists can have a pop-R\&B chart run with this striking blend on a number with a strong melodic line. Interesting storyline tells of a fella who is trying to keep a chick from walking out the door. Eye this end closely.
(B) "HOW TO START A RO\& Needle BMI-(2:00) [Little Rick Needle] Rousing good-blues-cheer

## HAL WATERS (Liberty 55611)

"POOR MAN LIVIN' IN A (2:30) [Forest Hills-BMI-Crutchfield] The songster effectively bemoans the fate of a poor man in a rich man's world. Substantial melody and lyries are perfectly complemented by the choral-ork backdrop which potlights a funky harmonica and a banjo. Could be a winner.
(B+) "POOR ANN" (2:26) [Roose tein, Gottehrer] A soulful ballad done in the folk vein about a man who finds his lover's wedding ring in the sand. Side shows lyrical quality and could get deejay action.

## THE MAJORS (Imperial 5991)

"YOUR LIFE BEGINS (AT SWEET 16)" (2:30) [Travis, Rittenhouse - BMI - Meade, Robinson] The Majors have had several hits during the past year or so and could have a strong date with this flavorful teen-angled rhythm ballad. lavorful teen-angled rhythm ballad add potency to the proceedings. Strong chart potential.
(B+) "WHICH WAY DID SHE GO?" (2:52) [Travis, Ritten-house-BMI-Meade, McCoy] A pulsating handclapper on the undercut that should also find plenty of spinners' action. The kids should go for it in a big way.

## DORSEY BURNETTE

## (Reprise 20,208 )

"ONE OF THE LONELY"
2:12) [American - BMI Bowen, Campbell] The songster gives a warm, rich-voice treatment to this ear-captivating ballad delightfully enhanced by a standout Nitzsche arrangement. A medium-paced rock-astring entry that should pull plenty of coin. Chart action is indicated.
(B+) "WHERE'S THE GIRL?" (2:30) [Trio - BMI - Lieber, Stoller] A first-rate blues offering feelingfully rendered by the chanter here. Another potent Nitzsche arrangement.

MARION WORTH (Columbia 42848)
"IN HIS OWN QUIET WAY" (2:30) [Southside BMI -Spencer, Cooper] The pop-country lark has hit in the past and she can do it again with this medium-paced chorus-backed, shufflin' tribute to the guy of her dreams. Deck could break quickly.
(B+) "PLAY A BLUE GUITAR (FOR ME)" (2:40) [Forrest Hills BMI-Crutchfield Dlow-moving, sentimental blueser with an interesting, melodic melody.

## JERICHO BROWN

- "LONELY BIRTHDAY" (2:59)
[Daywin BMI - Brown] Both Brown's countryish vocal and his instrumental backdrop have solid teen interest. While the artist multi-tracks the sad teen item, the musicians roll along attractively, with some atten-tion-getting statements, including the deck's opener. Should be watched.
(B) "A PAPER ROSE \& A CAN-

DY RING" (2:57) [Daywin BMI-Brown] Appealing softie, but

## STU RAMSAY (Mercury 72170)

## (B) "RUMBLE ON RUSH

 shire BMI-Ramsay] The multi-talented instrumentalist, showcased by the diskery in an LP called "Stu Ramsay Loves Dobro, Banjo, Guitar \& say Loves ," obro, Banjo, Guitar \& (a bluegrass-type instrument) as (a bluegrass-type instrument) as Side, from the LP, has an interesting Side, fsound.
(B) "HANGMAN" (2:10) [Dev-
"HANire BMI-Ramsay, William] The 18-year-old artist performs on two banjos in another extract from the package.

JOHNNY DANKWORTH ORCH.

## (Fontana 1841)

(B+) "HOE-DOWN" (2:00) [Francis, Day \& Hunter BIEMNelson] A sparkling, slick hoe-down stand by way of Europe from the band of Johnny Dankworth, who had U.S. chart activity sometime back with "African Waltz." End is bursting with inventive enthusiasm. Can make it big with the jazz jocks.
(B+) "SING-SING-SING" (2:30) [Francis, Day \& Hunter BIEM-Prima] The Swing Era favorite gets a solid swingin' sound of the 60 's survey.

## ACE SAINT CLAIRE <br> (Sound 7 Stage 2506)

(B)
"A MAN WILL CRY" (2:35)
Combine BMI-Talty] Songster is over-dubbed in this slow-beat teen confession. Feelingful portrayal. Label is the Monument-distributed outfit
"LET THERE BE JUST
"LET" THERE BE JUST Talty] Catchy quick-beat lovey-dovey.

DICK BUSH (Hit 672)
(B) "NOBODY BUT YOU" (1:55) [Great American BMI -Bush] The new teen voice belts one out as his support, a combo called erry ithlan ok The stan dels, gives a Chican Ok romp sound. Diskery

(B) "IF I DIDN'T LOVE YOU BMI-Bush] Artist is teat American ender on a feelingful opus of his own creation.

CHARLEY MATTHEWS
(Do-Ra-Me 1434)
(C+) "I WISHED UPON A BLUEBIRD" (2:09) [By-Nash of Nashville BMI-Matthews] A dream-come-true romantic is done with a bright countryish feel by the vocalist and his combo-femme chorus backing.
(C) "JUST YOUR LOVE" $(2: 00)$ [Ashna BMI - Matthews] Slow-beat ballad pose. Label is a Nashville firm.
J. P. HAMMOND (Magna 101)

THE DAN-DEES (Vest 8002)
(B) "MEMPHIS" (2:20) [Are BMI-Berry] The musicians do a good speedy-beat job on the ditty, currently making big Top 100 noise va Lonnie Mack's (Fraternity) instrumental. Well-done cover. Diskery operates out of New York.
(B) "DANDY" (2:15) [Everlast BMI-] Bright shuffle-beat stuff with a pounding keyboard.

THE CASTAWAYS (Crescendo 302)
(B) "WILD BOY" (2:30) [Acuff-

Rose BMI-Everly] A haunting folkish approach is used to convey an essentially teen-minded theme. Boys do a neat blend against nice guitar-led combo backing.
(B)
"TARZAN" (2:00) [Ionic \& Neil BMI-Guilbeau, Moore] A more robust folk-flavored outing, a take-off on the famed jungle characer Sides were produced by Jackie DeShannon \& Shari Sheeley.

JOAN WEBER (Crosley 341)
(B) "BLUES ON THE BLOCK" [Cinema ASCAP-DeKnight, Benson] Lark, one of the first to cash-in on disks via TV exposure ("Let Me Go, Lover") offers a buildup swinger on a smart item from a flick called "The Block," which stars the performer.
(B) "GIRL'S PRAYER" [Southern ASCAP-Matt]

Good motion-packed poise aimed at the teen \& adult markets.

RICHARD PARKER (Philips 40133) (B) "MONKEY ALL OVER" (2:27) [Westbound BMIPeoples, Lee, Thompson] As far as the kids are concerned, the monkey" step is in (Major Lance has a big hit with "Monkey Time" on the Okeh label), and Parker and his rockin cohorts take note of its country-wide acceptance with worthwhile zest. Fine teen dance-floor sound.
(B) "WELCOME TO PARADISE" (2:20) [Westbound BMI-Peoples, Lee, Thompson]
Pleasing Latinish-rock ballad stand.

MIXED UP ZOMBIES (Rel 105)
(B) "IT'S INCREDIBLE" (2:25)
[Quinn BMI - Quinn] The group offers a pretty, melodic easygoing instrumental from "The Incredibly Strange Creatures Who Stopped Living And Became MixedUp Zombies" flick.
(B) "MIXED-UP ZOMBIE STOMP" (2:15) [Quinn BMI -Quinn] This one, also from the film, is a lively teen-oriented, chorus-backed rockin' stomper.

## LEE TIMMONS (Mercury 72171)

(B+) "STAY (As You Are)" (2:08)
[Marbill \& Bradhouse BMIRoberson, Bynum] A gal of a guy's dreams is saluted with funky-styled sincerity by the warbler, who is accompanied by a fine combo-chorus statement, which is highlighted by a barroom-flavored keyboard tinkling. Could catch teen attention after enough air-spins.
(B) "MAN MAN MR. SANDMAN" (2:05) [Marbill \& Bradhouse BMI-Roberson, Bynum] Timmons shows lots of understanding.

GORDON \& SUE (Carlton 595)
(B+) "SURFIN" SAL \& CHARMIN' WILLY' (2:28) [David Jones-BMI-LeRiche] A groovy uptempo intro by the combo sets the stage for Gordon and Sue who wail this updated "Billy Boy" in countryrock style. The side has a funky surfin' sound which could catch on with teeners in short order.
(B) "SURFIN'SAX" (2:27) [David Jones-BMI - Charlebois, LeRiche] Gordon takes it by himself as he tells of a saxman named Johnny in Surf City. Deejays should give this item attention also.


## JUKE BOX OPS' RECORD GUIDE

## ACTIVE with OPS

## (Selections NOT on Cash Box Top 100 reported going strongly with ops.)

## WHEN I'M WALKING

I'VE GOT A RIGHT TO CRY
A YOUNG MAN'S FANCY
A YOUNG MAN'S FANCY
THAT SUNDAY, THAT SUMMER Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 5027)
TELL ME THE TRUTH
Nanc Wilson (Capitol 4991)
A DOODLIN' SONG
Peggy Lee (Capitol 500I)
ORGAN SHOUT
Dave "Baby" Cortez (Chess 1861)
SOONER OR LATER Johnny Mathis (Columbia 42836)
HERE'S WHERE I CAME IN Aretha Franklin (Columbla 42796)
FADED LOVE
Patsy Cline (Decca 31552)
THAT'S HOW IT GOES
George Maharis (Epic 9613)
LOOK AGAIN
(THEME FROM IRMA LA DOUCE) Adam Wade (Epic 9609)

## ROBERTA

Peppino DeCaprl (Everest 2032)
ANOTHER FOOL LIKE ME
Ned Miller (Fabor 121
(I CRIED AT) LAURA'S WEDDING Barbara Lynn (Jamie 1260
KNOCKERS UP (EP)
Rusty Warren (Jubliee JMG 2029)
RUSTY WARREN SINGS
(Jubllee EP-45-2049)

## LOOK AGAIN

(THEME FROM IRMA LA DOUCE)
Roger williams (Kapp 545)
MALA FEMMENA
Simmy Roselli (Lenox sJy
FLIPPED OVER YOU
Paul \& Paula (Philips 40130)
STOP PRETENDING
I CAN'T STAY MAD AT YOU 5 keeter Davis (RCA Victor 8219)
HOW HIGH THE MOON
Floyd Cramer (RCA VIctor 8217)
MAKE THE MUSIC PLAY
Dionne Warwick (Scepter 1253)
LOVER'S MEDLEY
Marcy Jo \& Eddie Rambeau (5wan 4145)
NOBODY BUT ME
Dee Clark (Vee Jay 548)
LITTLE BAD GIRL

## NEW ADDITIONS to TOP 100

70-PART TIME LOVE
(ittle Johnay Taylor (Galaxy 722)
72-CRY BABY
Garnett Mimms \& The Enchanters
(United Artists 629)
75-A WALKIN' MIRACLE
Essex (Roulette 4515)
86-GONE
Rip Chords (Columbia 42812)
$87-8 \times 10$
Bill Anderson (Decca 31521)
88-CHINESE CHECKERS
Booker T \& MG's (Stax 137)

96-SALLY GO 'ROUND THE ROSES
Jaynett's (Tuff 369)
98-WHAM!
Lonnie Mack (Fraternity 912)
99-HE'S MINE
Alice Wonderland (Bardell 774)
100 -IT'S A LONELY TOWN Gene McDaniels (Liberty 55597)

100-TREAT MY BABY GOOD Bobby Darin (Capitof 5019)
100-BETTY IN BERMUDAS Dovells (Parkway 882)

AIMED AT OPS
WUNDERBAR/FALLING IN LOVE WITH LOVE Tommy Dorsey Orch. Decca 25609

Clayton, Richardson Pact With Decea \& Coral


NEW YORK-(Upper photo) Milt Gabler, Decca A\&R producer (right), signs Stevie Clayton to a long term pact with the label. The chanter's debut single, released last week, is "He Will Call" and "Her Make-up Kit." In the lower pic, Del Richardson is flanked by Coral A\&R exec Dick Jacobs (right) and his manager Joe Gottfried during the signing of a wax contract. Del's premier release is "All Of Me" and "Every Little Move You Make."

Elektra Ups Posner, Kadish
NEW YORK-Jac Holzman, president of Elektra Records, has announced the re-assignment of label execs Mel Posner and Marty Kadish.
Posner, former sales manager, has been moved to the comptroller's post to oversee all of the internal functions of the diskery pertaining to accounting, purchasing and traffic. Kadish, former Western sales rep, has been transferred to New York to function in a more responsible national sales position.

## Kyu Sakamoto Arrives In The United States For PA's



HOLLYWOOD-Over 4,000 teenagers stormed Los Angeles International Airport last week to witness the arrival of Japan's leading pop vocalist, Kyu Sakamoto, whose Capitol recording of "Sukiyaki" recently reigned the number one single in the nation. Shortly before the chanter's arrival from Tokyo, airport officials feared that the crowd was beyond control and emergency measures were taken to insure the artist's safe conduct through the milling fans. However, through the pleas of KFWB-Los Angeles deejay Wink Martindale, the huge crowd was persuaded to clear a path for Sakamoto. Among those on hand to greet the songster were: Glenn E. Wallichs, chairman of the board of Capitol Records, Helen Funai, "Miss Nisei" and Lloyd W. Dunn, the label's veep in charge of international activities. Pictured (left to right) in the left pic are Martindale, Helen Funai, Sakamoto and Wallichs. Martindale is shown passing out copies of Sakamoto's latest hit. "China Nights," in the right photo.

BLUE NOTE HAS THE HOTTEST


THREE GOODIES FOR AUGUST
KENNY BURRELL WAVY GRAVY
BLUE NOTE 45x1886 FROM HIS ALBUM-BLP 4123 "BIG" JOHN PATTON
SILVER METER

BLUE NOTE $45 \times 1888$
FROM HIS NEW ALBUM -BLP 4130

FREDDIE ROACH KNOW GOOGA MOOGA
BLUE NOTE $45 \times 1890$ FROM HIS NEW ALBUM -BLP 4128
GOING STRONG JIMMY SMITH MINOR CHANT

BLUE NOTE 45x1878
KENNY BURRELL CHITTLINS CON CARNE
BLUE NOTE 45×1885
D.J.'s: Write for Free Samples

## SERVICE ONE STOP

Record Distributors
Orders Filled Immediatoly Upon Receipt
FREE Title Strips Complete Selection POP's, LP's, R\&B's \& C\&W's

Write For Our Free HIT LIST

SERVICE ONE STOP
382 Clinton Place
Nowark 12, N.J.
Phone - WA 3-9797

## $\cdots$ ? Cash Box RECORD RAMBLINGS

NEW YORK:
Trini Lopez came up to the CB offices last week with his drummer Love of Reprise) for a brief visit during a busy round of deejay promo vis"If I Had A Hammer") are sky rocketing up the charts to make him one of the most talked about newcomers in the business. . Also up to see us were Eddie Hodges, his father John Hodges and Eddie Ficher of the Olympia Distributing. Eddie's on a 20 -city promo tour on behalf of his new Walt Disney flick, "Summer Magic" with Burl Ives and Hayley Mills. With a new Columbia single, "Halfway", already released, a new LP skedded for early production, and appearances on the Dick Clark and Ted Lawrence shows, Eddie is one of the busiest youngsters on the scene.

Warner Bros., Marvin Deane up with Dick \& DeeDee, happy but very tired after a whirlwind three-month one-niter tour which took them to Hawaii and all over the U.S. The talented couple has a new WB single tagged, "Where Did All The Good Times Go.". . Enzo Stuarti returns to the Persian Room of the Plaza this week (19) for a two week stand. The deekamic-voiced tenor launched a whole new career there two summers whole new career there two summers ago. Enzo"s got a new single, La Began" on the Jubilee label to be folBegan" on the Jubilee label to be fol-
lowed this week with an album called lowed this week with an album,
"Enzo Stuarti At The Plaza." "Enzo Stuarti At The Plaza." $\dot{\text { Martha Carson }}$ has label and will do an album in the near future. She's also a talented cleffer with a string of hits to her credit. Coral's "Showman of the Piano"

Stanley Paul is holding forth at the Embers and has a new LP dubbed, The Cocktail Hour." .. Songstress Terri Dean just out with "Time Out For Tears" on the Begun label is working the Sea Hunt Club. . . . The inimitable Mabel Mercer is still going strong at the Downstairs At The Upstairs after five months. . . . A very tairs after five months. A. A very taln Cain appearing nitely at the Living Room. The boys have a great new orginal tune called The Brothers Cain" which will be recorded by the Kingston Trio. ...Kapp's Gene Armand up with the diskery's new fall LP release which spotlights albums by Roger Williams, Ruby \& The Romantics, Jose Jimenez, The Chad Mitchell Trio and Jack Jones.
Eddie Kochak and Hakki Obadia and their Amer-Abic Orchestra are presenting their Arabian Revue with belly dancers at the Stage Coach in Asbury Park until Labor Day.
I erroneously brought Capitol's Roy Batachio back from vacation a week early. Roy was away for two weeks and is now back at his desk. Things are happening at the diskery LP-wise with Vic Damone's "Basin Street East," Nancy Wilson's "Hollywood My Way," Bobby Darin's "Earthy," My Way," Bobby Darin's "Earthy," the Kingston Trio's "Sunnyside" and according to Roy a real sleeper, with Shorty Rogers' "Gospel Mission." The Society Girls are clicking in major markets wiih breakouts in San Francisco, Minneapolis, Dallas, Chicago and Little Rock with their disking of "Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Girls." . . . Ben Arrigo of Glenn Productions notes that Burl Ives' "This Is All I Ask" (Decca) is getting nationwide action and that

Sal Salvador's new Dauntless LP "You Ain't Heard Nothin' Yet" is getting very favorable reaction. Sal is now appearing at the Village Gate.

The Callicoats up to see us with their new Spiral disking of "The Bitter End," a new offering from Gladys Shelley. The girls sound as good as Shelley. The girls sound as good as
they look. . . Phil Johnson has a new they look.... Phil Johnson has a new Almont deck, "Drummer Man" and has signed a management pact with Alex Kramer. . . Tribute's Sue Kenny will sing her new release, "A Fool In Love" on the Bruce Morrow Teen Show at Palisades Park this week (17). . . . Maria Randall back
esthetics. Olympia Distributing's Eddie Ficher sez GNP Crescendo is clicking with "Don Adams Meets The Roving Reporter." Also happening is "Grouch" by Dino on Parnaso and "Sleep With Pat Collins" on GNP. Irwin Zucker notes from the Coast that sales activity is brisk on Jack LaForge's "The Cleopatra Kick" (Regina), and "This Is All I Ask" by Burl Ives (Deeca).
Cleffer Edna Lewis, very excited about the zooming action on "Judy's Turn To Cry" by Lesley Gore (Mercury), writes from Europe that she called on Mal Sondock in Germany


DICK \& DEEDEE


ENzo stuarti

terri dean
from nite club engagements in Toronto, appeared on 18 radio and TV shows promoting her 3-D disk, "Caro Amore." . . Jack Jones will headline at Freedomland's Moon Bowl as a result of his recent subbing for Bobby Darin last month. Jones will follow Paul Anka the 23rd and 24th of this month. ... All of us in the biz are anxiously awaiting Elliot Horne's book, "The Hiptionary," which will be out next month from Simon \& Schuster. Elliot's in the promo and publicity dept. at Victor. . . . Little Peggy March has a new one tagged, "Hello Heartache Goodbye tagged, backed with "Boy Crazy" that looks backed with Boy crazy that looks like another winner for the young
Victor thrush. . . David Dachs, publicity dirush. . of David Dachs, publicity director of Caedmon Records and The Shakespeare Recording Society, is writing a book about popular music to be published by Bobbs Merrill. The book will cover every aspect of the business from economics to
and Roger Sellam in Paris. They're CB European reps. . . . Victor's Della Reese set for appearances on four major TV shows in the very near future which will coincide with the release of her new album, "The Classic Della." . . . Hugo and Luigi have signed Janice Harper for RCA Victor. . . . Talked to Steve Blaine at Jubilee who sez the diskery has the hottest blues disk it has ever had with Betty Harris' "Cry To Me"" Steve is sure the side has smash pop possibilities. Steve also mentioned his neichbors are retting a large charge neig of a deck ta ored "Turkey In The out of a deck tagged, "Turkey In The MGM's Phyllis Diller moves into the Royal Box of the Americana this Royal Box of the Americana
Victor's Bobby Bare has formed his own independent company, Bare Enterprises, Inc., for TV and motion picture music production. . . . Tenor saxman Jesse Powell has signed with (continued on page 35 )


## RECORD RAMBLINGS

(continued from page 34 ) Johnson Records and will debut with two of his original instrumentals "Searching" and, "Cherry Hill Wobble." . . . Atco's jovial Jack Fine buzzes that five Gotham stations immediately went on Leon Young's new instrumental, "Sea Winds." The veratile composer-arranger will be remembered as 'Acker's Backer. Also clicking for Atco is "Let's Be overs by the Starglows, a recent reakout in Pittsburgh. . . . One of taly's most popular songsters, Peppino di Capri, will make his American debut at Carnegie Hall on Sept. 29

Brook Benton in a huddle with NBC execs over a possible TV series Peter Nero, who is doing the film score for "Sunday In New York," has been playing a limited number of concerts and rolling up impressive attendance figures. Peter's new Victor LP, "Peter Nero In Person," is a gas. . . . Teri Thornton, recently pacted to Columbia, will do the "ToBennett, with week (22). Tony Bennett, with another hot Columbia album making chart inroads, moves into the Copa Oct. 10. . : . The Frank Cherval disk on Laurie, "Carnival Girl," which was getting strong initial reaction, is now turning over for "Stay As Sweet As You Are." Danny Winchell excited over the prospects for the Willis Sisters who have signed with ABC-Par and will do the Jimmy Dean Show this fall.

Fred Hightower of Sonic Records sez the new release by the Starfires tagged "Handful Of Blood" looks like a sure thing. Capitol's Mike Borchetta sends word from the Coast that the Beach Boys have hit the \#1 spot on KFWB for the third time with "Surfer Girl." . . . Mercury's

Diane Ray, on the charts with "Please Don't Talk To The Lifeguard," is so busy promoting the disk she hasn't got time to . . Command Records' Enoch Light premiered the label's new show album, "The "Popular Music of Leonard Bernstein," at a cocktail bash at Fine Studios last week (14). The new disk features Alfred Drake, Roberta Peters, and the Ray Charles Singers. . . . Vibist Terry Gibbs pays tribute to the members of his family on a new SESAC LP tagged, "The Family Album." . . . Seventeen-yearold Susan Lynne of Far Rockaway, was presented on Talent Scouts last week by Mamie Van Doren. The young lark records for Dual and has two sides tagged "I'll Always Be In Love With You" and "Just A Number"

Warner Bros.' Allan Sherman was on hand to talk to the parents of some of those summer campers last week during a p.a. at Grossinger's. The laffman-songster is reaping coin with his "My Son The Nut" LP and the single culled from the package dubbed, "Hello Mudduh, Hello Fadduh." The Countrymen up to the CB offices with promo rep Mike Becce on ofices with promo rep Mike Becce on behali of their new La

## CHICAGO

Columbia is readying the release of Robert Goulet's first "In Person" album which the artist cut live during his 5 -day stand at the Civic Opera House last week. Label's Chi branch mgr. Paul Smith expects the package to be available early next month. Goulet and co-star Carole Lawrence enjoyed rave notices and SRO crowds while here. ...Glad to see Ewart Abner, Art Sheridan and Bill Sheppard rolling full speed with the newly expanded Dart Record Sales Corp.

The industry was anxious for definite word froin Abner. . A Another big industry "extra" finds Leonard and Phil Chess announcing the formation of National Record Distribs based in Chi. . Joday's busy prexy Dave Sher had quite a time last Monday running from one studio to the other as recent pactees The Minutemen waxed their first sides for Joday and 88 'er Joe Burton cut his "St. Louis Blues" album to follow current single click of the same title. $\qquad$ Sig Sakowicz, who covers the Oscar Awards
"Stop Pretending" by The Clovers (Porwin) and "Just A Little Bit", by Jerry Butler (Vee-Jay). Con grats to John Quinlan who celebrated his fifth year as "Showbiz" columnist for the Near North News. . . Local folk singer Willie Wright, the Mad River Brackmen Trio and comedy host Dennis Kennedy nake up the current Fickle Pickle bill. .. . Stac Records topper Jim Gaylord and gen'l. mgr. ohn Dolan announced the
pacting of femme vocal group The pacting of femme vocal group The
Darlenes and the $8 / 15$ release of bov

annually, will have duplicate tapes made of the past five years coverage for presentation to the Academy Award Museum. . . . One-derful! topper George Leaner tells us McKinley Mitchell's "A Bit Of Soul" (One-derful!) and Billy "The Kid" Emerson's "The Whip" (M-Pac) have fanned out nationally after kicking up a big sales fuss in Chi. Incidentally, George, Bill Mitchell and an entourage of the diskery's record stars including Mitchell, Emerson, Harold Burrage and Dorothy Prince, led the huge Bud Billiken Day Parade in three snazzy convertibles last Saturday. . . WGN-radio aired highlights of the 34th annual Chicagoland Music Festival $8 / 18$ which featured Lawrence Welk and his orchestra with the Lennon Sisters. . . . Jim Scully of Big Town made the rounds $8 / 13$ with Philips thrush Kenni Woods exposing her latest single "Can't He Take A Hint.", Jim also mentioned that Big Town's enjoying mucho activity with "Cry Baby" by Garnet Mimms (UA),


JOANNE ENGEL

the bros. CAIN
outing "I Still Like Rock And Roll." Deck is a Hazelwood and Lee production. . . . Amanda Ambrose opened at Crystal Palace 8/13. Bill Mc Cloud of M. S. Dist. hit the local promo trail last week with newie "Betty In Bermudas" by The Dovells (Parkway), "Please Don't Kiss Me Again" by The Charmettes (Kapp) and "I Don't Want Your Kisses" by Dora Hall (Premere). . . . Heartbeat prexy Seymour Schwartz got the word from Lou Farry, manager of the Mark V, that the group's enjoying hefty airplay in Canada with their newly released Heartbeat reading of "Jacqueline."

Liberty's Harvey Goldstein is concentrating on singles "What Makes Little Girls Cry" by The Victorians, "It's A Lonely Town" y Gene McDaniels and More by Vic Dana. Latter item has reportedly hit the top of the charts in Milwaukee! . . Jeanie Bennett tells us Buck Ram cut two new sides with Canadian Balladeer David-Troy tagged "That's (continued on page 36 )


Linda Brannon
"Funny Face" 5.9612

 *

## SALUTES NARA

## on its Sixth Annual Convention

## Be Sure to Visit

 The SESAC
# Hospitality Suite 

Billy Taylor
Sy Oliver


## SESAC RECORDINGS STARS

will be on hand to greet you

## Ambassador Hotel

 Los Angeles, Calif. Aug. 22nd-25th LOOK FOR THE STAR 当RECORD RAMBLINGS

My Kind Of Music" and "A Rose For A Rose." Artist's first album, recorded live at "The Gate Of Horn" will be released next month. . . . The recent addition of Hickory and DelFiDonna to Summit Dist.'s roster has Jonna White eyeing current entries "I Like Your Kind Of Love" by Sue Thompson and Bob Luman (Hickory) Thompson and Bob Luman (Hickory) Wattleton" by Jimmy Foster (DelFi). Wattleton" by Jimmy Foster (DelFi). and the boys are pretty high on the latest Little Peggy March offering "Hello Heartache Goodby Love," "A Sad Story (All I Can Do Is Cry)" by recent pactee Kem Dowd and "The Drummer Plays For Me" by Hal Blaine \& The Young Cougars.

June. . . . Trini Lopez took four days off from his Cal-Neva Lodge stand to PA his big Reprise single, "If I Had A Hammer," in five Eastern markets. . . . International Press Photorraphers Group held a press conferraphers Group held a press conference and photo layout with Liberty
recording stars Jan \& Dean, to tubrecording stars Jan \& Dean, to tubthump their "Surf City" alibum. .
MGM Records has signed 21 year-old Chris Crosby, son of bandleader Bob Crosby, to an exclusive recording contract. His first release will be "Sweet Love," which he sings in the film "Hootenanny Hoot."... Jack Nitzsche has completed recording of his first album for Reprise Records entitled, "The Lonely Surfer." . . . Rusty Warren opens an engagement at the


The big reasons for Vee-Jay's Jimmy Bracken and Jim McCormack to be smiling so broadly these days could be the anticipated action with Jimmy Reed's newie "Mary, Mary" and steady progress of Gene Chandler's "Man's Temptation," coupled with the introduction next week of diskery's fall record album line. . . . Earl Glicken (Cortland) is enjoying al sorts of action with "Elephant Walk" by Donald Jenkins \& The Delighters "The Gorilla" by The Ideals and "Lady Loneliness" by Stuart Self. . In the mail from Morty Wax: Stan Paul's "Cocktail Hour" LP is getting a big push in Decca's August promo schedule. Artist, currently at Th Embers in New York, plan

## HOLLYWOOD:

Capitol Records honored their young Japanese star, Kyu Sakamoto at cocktails at the Beverly Hilton on the occasion of the singers first visit to the United States. ...Kragen Carroll, Inc. have signed the Smothers Brothers for personal management

Imperial Records out with a new collection of Rick Nelson hits. LP titled "A Long Vacation" was arranged and conducted by Jimmie Haskell. . . . Jerry Morris called from Seattle to report a big regional hit in "Jungle Drums" by Arthur Lyman on HiFi. Disk also breaking big for the label in the midwest. . . Marilyn Burroughs, who recently played Ye Little Club to great reviews, also getting good play on her World Pacigetting good play on her World Pacidows.". . Big Maybelle, proud of daughter Betty Harris out with her debut disk, "Cry To Me" on the Jubilee label. . . Freddy Morgan back from a European tour and leaving for a return engagement in New Zealand. Current record is "Melodie Italia" on Enith Records. . . . Activity in many areas on the Texas-made "Black Widow" prompted the Selbon label of Abilene to assign distributorship of the instrumental to Lew Bedell of Dore Sales in Hollywood. George Jay is handing national promotion. .. Young Fresno folk trio, The Chanteymen into The Hacienda for a two week stand. ..."Gee What A Guy" by Yvonne Carroll on the Domain label breaking big on the Coast. . . Elektra Records group, The Dillards into Faraghers Lounge in Cleveland for two weeks. ... Liberty Records releasing Kay Stevens; berty Records releasing Kay Stevens"
initial LP for the firm. Titled "Not So Great Songs Which Were Left Out Of Great Movies For Obvious Reasons," the album was recorded in Hollywood before a 'live' audience in

Anaheim Bowl, Anaheim, Calif. on Aug. 29th. . . Epic Records swinging with Bobby Vinton's single, "Blue Velvet," from singer's best-selling LP, "Blue On Blue.". .The new musical commercials partnership of composer George Duning and band leader Les Brown will make its debut with three Plymouth TV spots for N. W. Ayer. . . . Del-Fi Records has signed its first pop and country artist, 22 -year-old Jimmy Foster, from Memphis, Tenn. Foster's first release, an original, is "Eighteen Miles From Wittleton To Wattleton." . . . Martin St. James, one-time folk-singer from Australia now building a reputation in the U.S. as a mentalist with the tag, "The Mental Continental" makes his, The Mental Continental, makes the American nitery bow Aug. 20 at the Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills, for two weeks. . . Jimmy Mc Hugh has recently issued 1000 record interviews for DJ's; deal packaged by Dick Strout. . . After an absence of several years, Pinky Lee is returning to the air waves with a weekly TV show beaming locally over ABC.

## HERE AND THERE:

PHILADELPHIA: Harry Phinque, promo rep at A \& L Distributing, sez sales are soaring on "Bewitched, Bothered and Bewildered" by Rick \& The Masters, and "Each Night At 9" by the Starfires. Both are on Haral. Also happening in Harry's territory Are "Malla Femmina" by Jimmy Roselli (Lenox) and Big Dee Irwin's Dielli (Lenox) and Big Dee Irwin's Di mension deck, "Soul Waltzin
Columbia promo manager Ted Kellem "infos that his sizzlers this week are "Old Cape Cod" by Jerry Vale, "I Want To Stay Here" by Steve \& Eydie, "In Wisconsin" by Johnny Mathis, and Tony Bennett's "This Is All I Ask" LP, which Ted sez is selling like a single. . . . Milt Malish over at Saul Lampert Distrib pens that the latest Herald heavyweight is "Unchained Melody" by Vito and the Salutations. . . Also big is "Your Goose Is Cooked" by Little Rose Evans on Tahoe it's cookin' up sales along with "Happy To Be Unhappy" by Gary Buck on Petal. Ella Robinson, Buck on Petal. Heller's promo Eal, writes the Bob Heller's promo gal, writes the Heller hot ones are "Nathan Hale" by Wade Ray (Fabor), "I Could Write A Song" by Don Kirkland (Del Mar) and "Nothing Going' On But The Rent" by Kenny Carter (Iola).

Herman Kaplan, national sales director of Cameo-Parkway, just back from the diskery's sales confab in the Windy city, predicts a real chart invasion by the label's stalwarts Bobby Rydell, Chubby Checker, The Tymes, Dee Dee Sharp, The Orlons and the Dovells-all featured in fall releases.

1963 Directory Additions And Corrections

Clip out and add to Directory Issue
recording studios
Gulf Coast Recording Studios
892 Pearl St.
Beoumont, Texas

RECORD JACKETS
Record Albums,
Srooklyn N .
record labels
Progressive Label \& Litho
286 Staniope St.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROMOTION \& PUBBLCITY OFFICES
Sammy Kaplan
Northland Towers
Southfield, Mich.

MUSIC PUB!lishers
Tobey Music-ASCAP 1650 Broadway, N.Y. Tobios \& Lewis-ASCAP 1650 Broadway, N.Y.

RECORD DISTRIBUTORS
Lester Record Dist.
3519 14th St. IN.W.I Wash. 10, D. C.
Lester L. Friedman-829-6180
(Bocart, Buddy, Cobra, Olympic, R \& L, Don Ray,
Ray, Rem, Red Anchor, San, Sunglow, Versatile Viking).

Peak Records Lid.
76 Chester Si.
Box 1757
Christchurch, New Zeoland
. Urlwin-88-832
Alki, Audio-Deluxe, Bango, Baronet, Back Beat, Beach, Beltone, Bethlehem, Blue Note, Bop, Bryte, Cadence, Candid, Capa, Cee-Say, Cimarron, Cl-et, Commodore, Conquest, Cotton Town Jubilee, Dawn, Dean, Del-Ray, Delta, Duluxe Duke, Ember, Embassy, Esquire, Fairland, Federal, Four Star, Galaxy, Glee, Goldband, Happy Hearts, Harbor, Huron, Jabar, Jacab Carle, Keener, Kenson, Ken, King, Lucky, Maple, Maverrick, Mecco, Melodisc, Mida, Myrl, Oriole, Peacock, Playtime, P.R.I., Queen, Regent, Reneek, Sam Sarg, Sandig, Symbol, Smart, Sue, rifco, Willow, Crackeriack).

Delete Aflantic \& Atco from Fortalezo Record Dist in San Juan, P.R. and add to Island Records, 607 Lloveras, Santurce, P.R.

## Court OK's Lark's Pact With Colpix

HOLLYWOOD - Stefanie Powers, Columbia Pictures star, has received approval of her new Colpix Records recording contract from Judge Ben Koenig in Los Angeles Superior Court. The 20 -year-old actress, who for Columbia release "The pew Interns" will sing on the screen for the terns, will sing on the screen for the first time. She will also make her debut as a singer on the Colpix label o of elght sides the first years. The contract h
y a graduate of Hollywood High School, she made her motion picture debut in "Experiment In Terror," and is currently under a non-exclusive, multiple-picture contract to Columbia. She appeared last year in "The Interns," which Cohn also produced for Columbia.

## Cameo-Parkway Signs Merv Griffin

NEW YORK-Bernie Lowe, president of Cameo-Parkway Records, has announced the signing of Merv Griffin, vocalist and host of the CBS weekly TV'er "Talent Scouts."

The songster's debut deck to be released this week (19) is "Always" backed with "Hey Pretty Baby."

Appearing in a cross-country summer stock production of "The Moon Is Blue," Griffin is reactivating his singing career with the Cameo single. The chanter also racked up a millionseller a while back with "I Have A Lovely Bunch Of Cocoanuts" with the Freddie Martin orchestra.

## Sheet Music On 4 Seasons' Hits Bucks Cut-Rate Trend

NEW YORK-In making available sheet-music on four diskings by The 4 Seasons, Claridge Music is going along with striking 4 -color covers.

Frank Slay, president of the firm, hopes that by "going in the opposite direction from the prevailing trendsmaller \& cheaper paper for lower and lower sales, we may be able to again stimulate interest in sheet music by using 4 -color process, heavy coated stock paper, full size sheets, contemporary designs and arrangements of the songs which perfectly duplicate the sound of the records."

The new releases, $60 \phi$ each, all containing the same modernistic designs, are "Sherry," "Soon (I'll Be Home Again)," "Candy Girl" and "Marlena." Shapiro, Bernstein is the sole selling agent for Claridge.

## Here It Is, A

"Music Of Miss America" LP
NEW YORK-Ice Blue Records of Richmond, Va. is ready for next month's Miss America Pageant in Atlantic City. Diskery has just released an LP, "Music Of Miss America," a vocal-instrumental set headed by Bernie Wayne, cleffer of the songs, including the contest theme, "There She Is, Miss America."
Some 50 million TV viewers will witness the selection of the new Miss America on Sept. 7, which will culminate the week-long Miss America Pageant in Atlantic City. Besides coast-to-coast distribution of the LP, 40 retail outlets, gift \& souvenir shops, etc. will carry the package in the Atlantic City area. LP was produced by Joseph Sinsheimer.

Hodges On Promo Tour


BALTIMORE - Columbia songster Eddie Hodges had a brief stopover in Baltimore during his recent crosscountry promo tour on behalf of his new single, "Halfway" and his current film, Walt Disney's "Summer Magic." In the upper photo the actorsinger is pictured during half-time ceremonies at Memorial Stadium with the majorettes of the Baltimore Colts. In the lower photo Eddie is inter viewed by Buddy Deane.

## Dario Soria <br> Off To Europe

NEW YORK-Dario Soria, division veep of the international department of RCA Victor Records, has started a swing around Europe for a series of business meetings with the label's affiliate companies and licensees
From Geneva, where he joined Norman Racusin, vice president and operations manager, Soria will trave to London and then Copenhagen, where they will attend the semi-annual sales conference of RCA licenses which distribute Victor records in the Scandinavian countries, Germany, Austria, Holland, Belgium and Switzerland. From Copenhagen, Soria goes to Stockholm and Oslo.
While in Europe, Soria will also cover the Mediterranean countries before ending his tour in Italy, where he will visit RCA Italiana in Rome and attend the RCA Italiana's "Best Buy" meeting, held in Taormina, Sic ily, the first week of October
Dorle Soria (Mrs. Dario Soria) will join her husband in Copenhagen. Mrs Soria is producer of the special Series for RCA Victor. While abroad Mr. and Mrs. Soria will attend the Bayreuth, Salzburg and Athens Festivals.

## Checkin' Arrangements



HOLLYWOOD—Jack Nitzsche, ex clusive Reprise recording artist whose "The Lonely Surfer" single is rapidly leaping up the charts, prepares to conduct a session for his first album tagged after the single hit The 26-year-old arranger-composerconductor has arranged and conducted many hits in the past year and has composed several, including his current biggie.

(YOU'RE THE) DEVIL IN DISGUISE Eivis Prosicy Mosice, In
HOPELESS ANDY WILLIAMS HOPELE................... COLUMBIA RAY CHARLES HII \& Range Songs, Ine.
ROB E G BIGTOP
Hili \& Range Songs. Inc.
EVERYBODY MONKEY
FREDDY CANNON , Ya....................... SWAN IT'S A LONELY TOWN

Valley Pobilishers ine.
LINDA HOPKINS HIII \& Range Songs. in
LUCKY LIPS
CLIFF RICHARD
MAKE THE MUSIC PLAY WARWICK ................... SCEPTER DIONNE WARWICK Mi..................... JUDY, JUDY, JUDY JOHNNY TILLOTSON Rumalero Musicie....... CADENC RAY' PERERSOON WHAT IT WAS LIKE
 JACKIE dESHANNON .................. LIBERTY HIII \& Range-Braekenbury
FADED LOVE PATSY CLINE FADED L................... Bob Wills Musle. Ire.
MEMORY MOUNTAIN TANDA JACKSON

THE ABERBACH GROUP
1619 Broadway, Now York, N. Y

## TWO-SIDED HIT! WARREN COVINGTON His Trombone \& Orchestro THE TIPSY TROMBONE

 TAKE IT SLOW(Decca \#31525)
MILLS MUSIC, INC New York City

## Pressed Especially FOR YOU! "MONKEY SETMONKEY DO"

THE FIVE OUJTONES ONE-DEREUE (5) 8818

Big ROP Action!

 ONE-DERFUL (!) 4817

## LET'S POP . . <br> "THE WHP"

BILLY "THE KJD" EMERSON M-PAC \#7207

CLIMBING FAST! "IF I COULD LIVE MY LIFE"
(ALL OVER AGAIN)' DOROTHY PRINCE M-PAC \#7206
ONE-DEFFUL (!) reconos
2642 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, III. TELS: 225-0583



NEW YORK-The two for tea here are RCA Victor's manager of premium records, Robert J. Clarkson (left), and William B. Hersey, advertising manager of Salada. The tilted cups mark the presentation to Horsey and Salada of a gold record representing the 150,000 th pressing of the RCA Victor-Salada premium album, "Glenn Miller Originals," for which orders are still pouring in. The Miller orders are still pouring in. The urler package is the second successful RCA Victor-Salada premium offered in lit-
tle more than one year; the first, tle more than one year; the first,
which starred Arthur Fiedler and the which starred Arthur Fiedler and the
Boston Pops Orchestra, was tagged "Just Your Cup Of Tea" and also received a gold record for the pressing of more than 100,000 copies.

## Brantley Exits Amy-Mala

NEW YORK-Larry Uttal, general manager of Amy-Mala Records, announced last week that Johnny Brantley is no longer associated with the firm as national promotion manager. His replacement will be announced shortly.

## CHUCK JACKSON

 Tears Of JoyWand 138

WAND RECORDS

Roulette's \#1 Hitmakers Do It Again! The Essex "A WALKING MIRACLE"

R-4515


Songs by TINA

Breaking in many cities Both sides "HITS" 667NTNA ${ }^{99}$

## "CALL ME A FOOL"//w"TAKE ALESSON"

Deejay's Distributors
Don't miss this outstanding single
HARLAN RECORDS 102

LONDON-Pye Records' Kenny Ball, (right) the first British jazzman to become an honorary citizen of New Orleans, is shown receiving his certificate from Harnet T. Kane, president of the New Orleans branch of the English speaking Union.

Jimmy Dean Ends P.A.'s To Work On New TV Series
NEW YORK-Jimmy Dean, whose ABC-TV weekly hour bows on Sept. 19, will close out a two year series of personal appearances early next
month in order to devote full time efforts to the upcoming Thursday night variety stanzas.
The performer's p.a.'s at the New York State Fair in Syracuse (Aug. 30-31) and the Nebraska State Fair in Lincoln (Sept. 1-2) end up the Fair circuit which the entertainer has played for the past two years. In the Fair season in '62, the singer set gate and attendance records in Illinois, Kansas, Michigan and Minnesota, among others, and in a limited number of dates this year has continued to pack auditoriums and grandstands around the country.

## ABC-Par's Berger Treks To Calif.

NEW YORK-Dave Berger, national director of promotion for ABC-Paramount Records, leaves this week (19) for a two-week trip to California where he will visit radio stations, disk jockeys, and generally survey
the company's promo program on the the company's promo program on the west coast.

Berger will spend two days in San Francisco and then move on to Los Angeles where he will attend the NARA deejay convention. He will remain in California for a week to confer with Irwin Garr, vice-president in charge of the label's west coast activities. Berger will make promo visits throughout Los Angeles and Southern California, returning to his New York office after Labor Day.

Elect Knowles Veep Of Raymond Rosen \& Co.
PHILADELPHIA-Paul R. Knowles, general manager of the disk division of Raymond Rosen \& Co., RCA Victor distrib in Philadelphia, has been elected vice-president of the firm. He joined the company in 1934, starting as clerk in the parts dept. He later was assigned as a packer in the record division warehouse where he worked his way through every phase of that division. He was appointed general manager in 1948.

## Okeh Issues Lance "Monkey Time" LP

NEW YORK-Major Lance's current Top 100 stature with "The Monkey Time" has resulted in an LP release of the same name by the artist from Okeh Records. LP was produced in Chicago by Carl Davis, A\&R producer for the label, which is a subsid of the Epic label.

## Slim Rhodes Show Inked By Cotton Town Jubilee

WEST MEMPHIS, ARK - Cotton Town Jubilee Records has inked The Slim Rhodes Show, a top country music package in the midsouth area, music package in the midsouth area, group on the diskery. The group has weekly TV shows in Memphis, St. weekly TV shows in Memphis, St.
Louis, Jonesboro, Ark. and Cape Gouis, Jonesboro, Ark. and Cape family group that has been working together for the past 15 years, and has appeared on the Porter Wagoner TV show many times. Speck Rhodes, who plays the comedy part for the show, also does the comedy part on all the Wagoner TV'ers.

## Sir Joseph Toasts Vets



COLOGNE-Sir Joseph Lockwood, chairman of EMI, recently visited Electrola Records along with C. W. Burt and L. T. Dines of EMI to present gold watches to three long term Electrola execs. The veteran diskery execs are chief accountant Franz Heinrich ( 56 years with the firm), Max Ittenbach, director of repertoire ( 37 years), and Dr. Rudi Thalheim, director of legal affairs (36 years). Shown (left to right) are Burt, Heinrich, Dines, Mrs. Thalheim, Sir Joseph, Dr. Thalheim, Dr. Veder, chairman of Electrola, and Miss Thalheim.

## CONTROLLER

Large well established New York record campany with foctory in Mossochusetts is seeking controller treosurer must hove thoraugh experience, excellent reputation ond bockground, presently employed. Solory will exceed prisent eornings, plus prafit sharing apportunity.

Canfidence respected.
Bax 590, c/o
CASH BOX
New York 19, N.Y

# Hit Single! <br> "Jungole Drums" <br> Arthur Lyman <br> \#5076 



From His Hit Album
"Cotton Fields"
LP \#1010

## Arthur Lyman Hit LP's


"LOVE FOR SALE"
\#1009

"YELLOW BIRD"
\#1004

"TABOO"
\#806
\$4.98 Monaural
\$5.98 Stereo

## HiFi Records

7039 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

OLKWaYs irst in olk Music
IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT Effective September 1st, 1963 NEW LIST PRICES ON PORTIONS OF FOLKWAYS CATALOG
HOOTENANNY ON POLKWAYS
All FA 2500 series (12") $\$ 4.98$
All RF series (12") $\$ 4.98$
Childrens Series FC 7500-7999 (12") $\$ 4.98$

## FOLKWAYS RECORDS

121. Wext 47 h . St - - NYC 36

Top 40
in Los Angeles and San Francisco Breaking in Detroit
"Gee What A Guy"
Yronne Caroll
Domain \#1018
Domain Record Co.
6201 Santa Monica Blyd. Hollywood, California

Call Sepe or Brooks at HO 6-6564 for foreign release

NINO TEMPO \&<br>APRIL STEVENS DEEP PURPLE \#6273<br>ATCO RECORDS



Watch It Climb!
"WONDERFUL, WONDERFUL"

## THE TYMES

P-884

## Timi At The Copa



NEW YORK-Liberty Records recently hosted a party for Timi Yuro during the lark's engagement at the Copacabana here. The songstress, who is currently riding high on the charts with "Make The World Go Away," was the guest of honor for the party which was attended by Liberty executives and local deejays. Standing (left to right) in the top pic are Ed Silvers, the lark's A\&R man, Timi, and Belford Hendricks, who arranged her current biggie. Shown in the second shot are Bob Dayton of WABC, the artist and Sam Holman also of WABC. Liberty's Jane Gibbs is pictured talking to the label promo rep Reny Roker in the third pic. WINS spinner Stan Z. Burns is shown with Silvers in the bottom shot.

We Can Be Covered But We Can't Be Beaten!
HE'S MINE ALCE WONDERLAND

## BARDELL 774

BARDELL RECORDS
1650 Broadway (Suite 304)
New York, N.Y. (CI 5-2772)

## New Release!!! <br> "Funny Suff"

Redd Foxx

DTL \#835
DOOTO
D

## New Look For Jubilee Bloppers

## (Continued from page 6)

Mike," Schafer's copyrighted trade mark, (Ike for Iconoscope and Mike for Microphone) however, in today's competitive market, Blaine and Schafer feel new covers are now a necessity and will increase sales.
Also, as part of the new concept, is the new Blooper Specialty Series, which categorizes the Blooper albums such as "'Sports Bloopers," "Quiz "Bloopers," and the most recent "Washington Bloopers" album. These three packages are now completed and are available. Schafer is now in the process of completing "Junior Bloopers," "Disk Jockey Bloopers," "Music Bloopers" and other specialized categories which have appeal to Blooper album buyers who are partial to one particular subject.
In addition to this new Blooper look for 1963, the back cover liner notes have been changed to an interesting pictorial layout telling the Blooper success story. The story is continued on the inside sleeve and relates to the subsidiary activities of Bloopers, Inc., and tells about Schafer's success with Bloopers in the field of books such as his best sellers published by Fawcett Publications and many other merchandising offshoots of his Blooper creation, such as his syndicated newspaper and magazine columns, radio-TV commercials, etc.

Also included in the Blooper dozen is an album titled "Blooperama," which is an in-person audience participation package recorded live at one of the Miami Beach plush hotels. In this album, Schafer does the narration and presents the Bloopers with the press of a button on his tape recorder. He also uses this in-person format in his lecture tours and concerts, with a smash audience reaction.

It is expected that Schafer will participate in many Blooper tenth anniversary celebrations with guest appearances on network Radio and Television programs. Although Blooper sales in the past have been purely on a word of mouth basis, he feels that the time is ripe for an added push, in view of the new Blooper package concept and the excellent advance sale of his new "Washington Blooper" package. In connection with the new "Washington Blooper" package, Jubilee is sending out a promotional 45 rpm disk jockey "air play" single.

It is also expected that the recent formation of the "Blooper Snooper Club" will prove to be a natural promotional gimmick. Schafer boasts of an army of loyal Blooper fans throughout the world, and as "Super Blooper Snooper," he offers them a life-time membership in his club, and he presents them with a Blooper membership card and certificate on which is inscribed the fact that members "pledge their eyes and ears to Blooper Snooping." Prizes are given

A National Breakout
HOOTENANYY GRANNY JIM LOWE

FOX 426
20th CENTURY FOX RECORDS 444 W. 56th St., N.Y.C.

## Gordon Prince To Mercury's Westbound Music As Nat'l Promo Mgr.

CHICAGO-Gordon Prince has joined Westbound Music, publishing division of Mercury Records, as national promo manager, according to Eddie Mascari, general manager of Westbound Music.
Prince, formerly Mercury's local promotion man in Detroit for four years, will direct extensive promotion of all Westound material recorded, on a national basis. He will operate out of Detroit. Prince replaces John Knodle, who resigned.

The firm, formed last May, is making its material available to all labels, with particular stress placed on the selection of songs appropriate for individual artists, regardless of label affiliation. Mascari said that "Mercury's affiliation with Philips makes available publishers reps in every major world city, insuring heavy exposure abroad."

Westbound has been searching out new songwriting talent, and now has going an active development program working with a number of youthful writers. Although Westbound is putting its emphasis in the Top 40 area, it is open to material of all types.
for the best Blooper contributions and members receive a copy of the Blooper Snooper Club news periodically. Schafer is now in the process of setting up a special branch of the Blooper Snooper Club for members of the Radio and Television industry such as Disk Jockeys, Announcers, etc., with Honorary Blooper Club memberships given to these professionals. Disk Jockeys are soon to receive information pertaining to a contest which will offer attractive prizes for the furniest Bloopers made on the air, etc. It is expected that this d.j. promotion will pay off handsomely as some of the biggest Blooper boosters come from these pro ranks, and they are constant users of this off-beat material.

In addition to Schafer being gratified by the steady sales of his property, he is pleased when some of the top industryites and some of the nation's top comedy record artists tell him that he is largely responsible for comedy coming into its own on records, and that his Blooper albums were the forerunner of the Shelly Bermans, Bob Newhart, Nichols and May, and yes even the First Family Album recorded school of entertainment.

## SUBSCRIPTION TO CASH BOX $\$ 15$

Overnight Smash! HE'S MINE THE SWANS

## SWAN 4151

SWAN RECORDS
N.W. Corner 8th $\&$ Fitzwater St.

Phila., Pa. MAT-1500

## London Makes Adm Changes

NEW YORK-London Records has made changes in its administrative line-up.
Marty Wargo, director of the label's sales planning and administration, has named Al Steckler as art director for all London pop American Group, Richmond \& Tele funken LP's Steckler will continue assist Wargo in all pack to assist wargo in all packaging, dis play and merchandising functions. In other exec developments: Bernie Fass will supervise production and inventory control of all imported and domestic product. Russ Snow reports to Wargo as administrative assistant. New to the label is Morty Frank, in charge of educational and consumer services. Frank, active on the N.Y. record scene for 24 years, was the founder of Village Music Shop, one of N.Y.'s leading retail outlets since 1939.

## ASCAP's Writer Seminars

 Bow On West Coast In Sept.NEW YORK—West coast writers will get a chance to get in on ASCAP's seminars for young composers \& lyricists with the bow of the six-week program on Monday, Sept. 23. Symposium was introduced last fall in New York, and its success prompted the west coast series.
There will be no charge for attendance at the symposium, which will be held on six consecutive Mondays beginning at 8 PM at. the Lytton Center of the Visual Arts, 8150 Sunset Boulevard in Los Angeles.
Stanley Adams, ASCAP prexy, will open the first session on Sept. 23, and will be followed by John Green, ASCAP composer, who will speak on the subject of "'The Motion Picture and Television Composer and His and Television Composer and His Function." Among other prominent members of the Society who are scheduled to appear at various sessions of the seminar will be Elmer Bernstein, George Duning, Arthur Hamilton, Bronislaw Kaper, Henry Mancini, Johnny Mercer, Harry Ruby, Dick St. John and New Washington. In addition, one of the speakers will be Irving Townsend, vice president of Columbia Records.

Commenting on the symposium M . Adams said: "The success of the first ASCAP Seminar which was held in New York City last fall has prompted the Society to bring a similar program to Los Angeles. In conducting such seminars ASCAP, which is deeply concerned with the problems of young writers in the music field, hopes to give them the benefit of the experience of successful professionals experience of successful professionals and thereb
Admission to the seminar will be on a first come-first served basis. Reon a first come-first served basis. Re-
quests for tickets for the six-week quests for tickets for the six-week series should be made to Herbert N. Gottlieb (who will moderate the sessions) at the ASCAP offices at 9301 Wilshire Boulevard in Beverly Hills, Calif.

Irma La Doodlin'


HOLLYWOOD-Jack Lemmon's first Capitol album, released last month features the actor's piano interpretations of themes from his current flick, "Irma La Douce." Lemmon is pictured above at the recent sessions in Hollywood.

Gallic Visitors


NEW YORK—Jean Marie Thiriet, Josette Gouillart and Francis Nicou, the three young teen winners of a contest sponsored by Disques CBS and the French magazine Music-Hall are shown above with Goddard Lieberson, president of Columbia Records, during a visit to his office.

## New Product Shows Mean

 More Jobs For Singer-Actor NEW YORK - Singers with stage presence have a growing outlet for their talents: the industrial show.Various large enterprises with promotional money to spare have taken to mounting lavish "book" or revuetype shows to introduce new product, and top talent is being recruited. One case in point is General Motors' Oldsmobile division, which last week presented a show called "Where the Action Is," starring Gretchen W yler and James Hurst, at the New York Coliseum to entertainingly tell 12,000 car dealers about the '64 Oldsmobile
Any resemblance between "Where the Action Is" and the 1956 hit musical "Bells are Ringing" is more than cal Bells are Ringing is more than write of the Jule Styne-Betty Com-den-Adolph Green musical, whose den-Adolph Green musical, whose songs \& dialog have been outfitted
with new words on behalf of the with new word
new model auto.
new model auto. duction moves on to Detroit, Chicago, Kansas City, Las Vegas and Jacksonville, Fla.
The significance of the show was noted last week by The New York Times, which covered the show in a review-type format and made general comments on the "trend" in general. The newspaper said that Actors Equity reported that more than 2,000 actors are used each in industrials, with minimum scales higher than in Broadway productions.

Bob Hope, Danny Kaye, Tony Bennett and Bob Newhart are among the name performers who have made the rounds in new-product productions.

## Correction

NEW YORK-On page 152 of the Directory Issue, an incorrect phone number was listed in an ad for Plastics Products Co. of Memphis. Correct number is: Area Code: 601-622rect
4341.


LOS ANGELES - Reprise Records chanter Johnny Prophet gets a big hug and kiss from his wife Ellen, former Miss Maryland, after being named the Best New Male Vocalist Of The Year in a listener poll conducted by Los Angeles station KROD. The label launched Johnny into orbit earlier this year with his first album, "This Is Johnny Prophet."

## Best Wishes NARA ${ }^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{y}$ your Jobleming $C_{\text {cmantim }}$

 Freddy Scott"Hey Girl"
Nina Simone
"Little Liza Jane" Little Eva
"What I Gotta Do"
The Cookies
"Will Power"

Big Dee Irwin
"Soul Waltzin""

## The Wonders

"Say There"



MY LOVE"
Gordy 7020

## A New Big One By

## B. B. KING

"On My Word Of Honor" B/W
"Young Dreamers" ABC-10455

NEW YORK - London Records recently ran a promotion in conjunction with Good Humor Ice Cream and the Tornadoes recording of "Ice Cream Man." Label sent out promo reps in different cities dressed as Good Humor men with free ice cream for the local deejays. In the top pic Gotham promo man Milt Friedman is shown bidding goodbye to D . H. Toller-Bond, executive veep of the label, before going out on his rounds. In the second shot Joe Kozak of the J. Zamoiski distributorship is pictured with Milt Green of WPGC-Washington. Harvey Graitzer of Raymond Rosen offers Larry Brown of WPEN-Philadelphia a sample in the bottom photo. The company is now considering a similar promotion for the Blue Diamonds" English version of "Sukiyaki." So don't be surprised if a sukiyaki-vendor turns up in the near future complete with bowler and cane.

## UA Film Fete Contest To Push Flick LP's

NEW YORK—United Artists Records has a film festival of its own. The label, as announced by topper Art Talmadge, has mapped out a United Artists Film Festival contest offering a "Hollywood sneak preview" of a major UA flick in the winner's own home. Contest will tie-in with six flick-themed LP's, all of which contain an entry blank with a why-I-want-to-win angle.

Beginning Sept. 1, the label will start the big contest drive \& push of its flick catalog with newspaper, trade paper \& consumer ads, and point-ofsale material.
The six albums are: Ferrante \& Teicher's "Love Themes from Cleopatra," the original soundtracks of "Irma La Douce," "Mondo Cane," "Dr. No," "The Great Escape" and "Great Themes from Great Motion Pictures," which is the tentative title of an upcoming LP that will be issued in conjunction with the contest.

For the first prize winner, his home will be the scene of the flick showing, with sound equipment \& projectionist flown anywhere in the U.S. for the screening. Second prize will be a portable stereo player and third prize 25 assorted UA albums.
Ferrante \& Teicher will serve as judges in the contest, which closes Oct. 15.

## Recoton Announces "Operation Impact"

NEW YORK - Herbert Borchardt, president of the Recoton Corp., has announced a sales scheme to spark phono needles sales. Tagged "Operation Impact," the plan, in cooperation with Columbia Special Products Division, features an album of ten top artists and tunes which the consumer may purchase for $\$ 1.00$ with the label from a Recoton diamond needle.

Dealers will receive point of sale display cards, coupons and four-color window streamers to be supplemented by an extensive advertising campaign.

## Argo Jazz Release

CHICAGO - Argo Records has released four jazz albums for Aug. that includes "A Touch Of Pepper" by the John Young Trio, "Free" by Benny Golson, "Poinciana" by Ahmad Jamal, and "For Swingers Only" by Lorez Alexandria.

## WB-Reprise Inks Fred Waring

HOLLYWOOD-Fred Waring has become the first major artist to be signed by Warner Bros. RecordsReprise Records Co., it was announced by Mike Maitland, president of the newly merged firm
Waring has been pacted to an exclusive term contract and his group will make, as its first project, a Christmas album beginning Sept. 16.
According to Maitland, negotiations were begun by Reprise Records several weeks ago with Waring flying from the East to Hollywood for a series of meetings with Frank Sinatra, Reprise vice president Mo Ostin, A \& $R$ executive Sonny Burke and Bing Crosby who, himself, had just signed with Reprise.
Waring's long disk career has covered the Decca and, most recently, Capitol labels.

## Columbia Bows Dylan Single

NEW YORK-Columbia Records has released a new single by Bob Dylan. Both sides, "Blowin' In The Wind" and "Don't Think Twice, It's All Right" were written by the folkster and were culled from his second al" bum, "The Freewheelin', Bob Dylan."
"Blowin' In The Wind" is the current blockbuster by Peter, Paul and Mary holding, down the \#2 position on this week's Top 100.

## Louis Abrams Of Emerson Dies

NEW YORK - Louis Abrams, who typified the Horatio Alger dream by starting from scratch \& building, along with his brothers Benjamin \& Max, the big Emerson Radio Corp., died here last week (15) in Doctors Hospital at the age of 68 .
Abrams \& his brothers, immigrants from Rumania in 1907, began a phono company with $\$ 250$ in borrowed capital, later taking advantage of the growing interest in radio during its crystal days. Emerson today has ancrystal days. Emerson today has $\$ 100$,000,000 . At one point in the early days of Emerson phono disks were days of
produced.
At his death, Abrams was a director of Emerson, while Benjamin serves as president and Max as secre-tary-treasurer.

## Freedomland Seeks Folk Artists

NEW YORK-Authentic folk singers, musicians and dancers are sought for appearance at Freedomland, the Bronx family entertainment center, where a Folk Festival is being planned for the week of September 2nd. Interested amateur groups are invited to write to Folk Festival, c/o Freedomland, 2800 Baychester Ave., Bronx 69, N.Y.

## NARA

(National Association of Radio Announcers)
On The Occasion of Your Annual Meeting

## Mathis Sets Attendance Mark At Forest Hills

NEW YORK-A record crowd of 14,160 people jammed the Forest Hills Tennis Stadium last Saturday night, Aug. 10, and paid a gross in excess of 56,2000 to see The Johnny Mathis Show. Mathis, whose fee was $\$ 20,000-$ vs-percentage, went heavily into per-
Featured
Featured on the program with Mathis was orchestra leader Don Costa and deejay Murray "The K" Kaufman, the latter participating in several blackout sketches with a cast of male and female thespians.
Demand for tickets was so heavy the promoter Bill Gruman had to add five rows of field level seats instead of the usual four. Each row contained 200 chairs. His office had to stop taking phone reservations by Thursday afternoon.

Last week, Mathis starred in the Warwick, R.I. Music Theatre, in a tent presentation of his concert through the 18

Mathis' first sides for his new label, affiliation, Mercury Records, is due next month

## Mitch Miller \& Sing Alongs Will Hit Concert Trail In Sept.

NEW YORK-Mitch Miller, the "Sing Along" gang and lark Leslie Uggams will embark on a concert tour of 12 cities next month, the group's first "in-person appearance" since the "Sing Along" LP series became national best-sellers.

In addition to a single, "The Great Escape March," currently in release, Mitch and the gang will have a new album in Sept. tagged, "Hymn Sing Along With Mitch.
David Wynshaw, newly appointed director of artists relations for the label, will accompany Miller on the tour and coordinate all appearances for Columbia.
The 60 -member aggregation will begin the tour in the Miller's home town of Rochester on Sept. 7 with a concert at the War Memorial and then go on to Denver (15), Kansas City (16), St. Paul (17), Dallas (18), St. Louis (19), Chicago (20), Detroit (21), Cleveland (22), Baltimore (23), Philadelphia (24) and Boston (25).

## Kardale Back In Biz As GPM Of Powell Pubberies

NEW YORK-Chick Kardale has been appointed general professional meen appointed general proressional manager of teddy Powells music fale is back in the business after a dale is back in the
five year absence.

Early Christmas


HOLLYWOOD - While the New Christy Minstrels were recording their first Christmas album late last month, they decided to hold a party, replete with Santa and gifts in Columbia's studio. In the above pic all the Christies are shown amid the gaily-decorated studio. The pop-folk group is scoring with their "Green, Green" single and their "Tell Tall Tales" LP.

## EMI To Distribute Westminster Records

NEW YORK-Sam Clark, president of ABC-Paramount Records, announced last week that negotiations were recently completed between Harry Levine, executive veep of Westminster and Len G. Wood, managing director of EMI Records for EMI to distribute Westminster and Whitehall Records throughout the British Isles. The labels are the classical subsidiaries of ABC-Paramount.
James Grayson, newly-appointed managing director of Westminster and A\&R head of classical music, is due back in New York from Europe this week after having conferred with EMI classical executives regarding mutual plans for future releases.

## Robert Oakes Becomes MARS Production Director

STAMFORD, CONN.-Don Bruce, national program director of MARS Broadcasting has announced the promotion of Robert F. Oakes to production director.

Oakes, formerly a technical systems director on the Dick Clark show, will be responsible for the over-all production planning and systems research for all MARS products.

Bruce also announced the appointment of Nelson Davison as technical director for the Clark show.

## Sam Fox Beefs Up Catalog Of Concert Works

NEW YORK-Sam Fox Publishing has stepped up its activity in the concert and symphonic field with the acquisition of several new compositions. Among these compositions, available on a rental basis, are "Concerto For Clarinet And Orchestra" by Elie Siegmeister; "Israel Rhapsody" for Piano and Orchestra , by Sam Raphling; "Nursery Suite" by Edward Elgar;; "Round 'N' Round Overture" by Wayne Robinson and Caesar Giovannini and the symphony, "Song Of Youth" by Mahlon Merrick.
In addition, recent publications in he serious, classification include "Mass In C" by Leopold Mozart, edted by Douglas Townsend; "Ariadne Musica," preludes and fugues for piano or organ by J. C. Fischer, edited by Townsend; "Air And Country Muic" from "The Four Seasons" by Vivaldi, edited by Theron Kirk; "United States Of America-Circa 1790," ar"Fanged by Alfredo Antonini, and "Festival March" from "La Boheme" by Puccini, adapted by Alfredo Antonini and scored by John Cacavas Recent publications in the contemporary idiom include works by such composers as Bela Bartok, John Mehegan, Carmen Dragon, William Russo, Wesley Sontag, Denes Agay Robert Starer, Mal Waldron, Martin Kalmanoff, Leon Dallin, Alan Shul man, Gordon Epperson, and many more.

## T. A. Doane Expands

HOLLYWOOD-Thelma Doane, Hel en Solomon and Bea Langham, who operate a custom record service, have moved their operations to the former KHJ Don Lee Television Building, and have announced an expansion of their services to include the servicing of local, Western and Midwestern accounts.
The all-girl firm specializes in every phase of the custom record business and has included the function of acting as unofficial representative for its out of town accounts. The girls have been in business a little over a year.

New Darin Discovery


HOLLYWOOD - Bobby Darin has signed 16-year old Los Angeles high school girl, Debbie Stanley, to exclusive song writing and singing contract with his T. M. Music, record production and music publishing firm. The youngster will immediately be gin working for the music company

## 1700 Hears Garner At Westbury Music Fair

NEW YORK-More than 1700 persons jammed the tent of the West-
bury Music Fair in Westbury, L.I last week (12) to hear jazz pianist Erroll Garner.
The inimitable keyboard stylist, supported by Eddie Calhoun on bass and Kelly Martin on Drums, delighted the audience with his self-styled improvisations that included selections from his current best-selling Reprise album, "One World Concert."

## Chakiris To Cut

## Single Session In London

NEW YORK-George Chakiris, cur"6ntly in London starring in UA's lish and Italian, will record, in Eng"ish and Italian, the title song for "Bebo's Girl" for Capitol Records.
The song, which is from the artist's The song, which is from the artist's recently-concluded flick co-starring
Claudia Cardinale, will be released in Claudia Cardinale, will be both the U.S. and Italy.
The thespian-chanter
The thespian-chanter will also record "Are You Lonely?" and initial pressing will be released in Italy in Sept. Orchestrations for the two tunes have been made by Pino Calvi, who will fly from Rome to London to handle the session.

## Savoy Adds 2 Spiritual Groups

NEWARK-Fred Mendelsohn, A\&R head of Savoy Records, has announced the acquisition of two new spiritual markets. The Meditation Singers, who have appeared with Della Reese, have been inked to a long-term pact, and also signed were the 150 -voice Southwestern Michigan State Choir, which previously cut an LP for Kapp Records.

## Ad Correction

NEW YORK-Pamper Music's fullpage ad on page 215 of the Directory Issue contained an error. Among, the songs listed was "She's Not You," the Elvis Presley hit which is published by Elvis Presley Music. Actually, Pamper Music copyrights. "She's Got You," a hit for the late Patsy Cline.
"TEENAGE LETTER"
Jerry Lee Lewis
"SEASONS OF MY HEART" SUN \#384
Jerry Lee Lewis
With
Linda Gail Lewis
PHILLIPS INT. RECORDS
639 Madison Memphis, Tena,

What A Follow Up!
JIMMY SOUL
TREAT 'EM TOUEH
SPQR 3310

```
AMERICAN LONDON GROUP
```

THE TARRIERS LONESOME TRAVELER

## SEVEN DAFFODILLS

DECCA 31524


THE MOST TALKED OF SONG OF THE YEAR! Ernest Ashworth's TALK BACK treembling LPS HICKORY 1214

COUNTRY D.J.
REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

## MACK ALLEN

 WTCRAshland, Ky.
We Must Have Been Out Of Our Minds (George Jones \& Mellba Montgomery)
You Comb Her Hair (George Jones) You Comb Her Hair (George Jones)
Detroit City (Bobby Bare) Abilene (George Hamilton IV Talk Back, Trembling Lips) (Ernest Ashworth)
Six Days On The Rood (Dave Dudley) Six Days, on The Road (Dave Dudley) Guilty (Jim Reeves)
Storm Of Love (Billy
Storm Of Love (Billy Walkerl
Hall Of Shame (Melbo Mor A Heartache For A Keeps ake (Kitry) Wells)

DON RAMSEY
Soult Ste. Marie, Onf., Con.
Happy To Be Unhappy (Gary Buck)
Ring Of Fire (Johny Cash)
Abilene (George Hamiltan
Abilene (George Hamilton IV)
Don't Pretend
(Babby EdwardsI Storm of Love (Billy Walker) We Haven't A Moment (Wanda Jackson) Down To The River (Rose Maddox)
Destroit City (Bobby Bare) Detroit City (Bobby Bore)
Crazy Arms
(Marion Worth)
Sands of Gold (Webb Pierce)
JIM THOMPSON WPAQ
Mt. Airy, N.C.
Ring Of Fire (Johnny Cashl
Ring Of Fire (Johnny Cash
Abilene (George Hamilton IV)
Ain't It Funny (George Jones)
. Ain't It Funny (George Jones)
Act Naturally (Buck Owens)
There Won't Be A Wedding (Jimmy Davis)
Old Showboat (Stonewall Jacksonl
Eight By Ten/One Mile Over-Two Miles Back 10. Down To The River (Rose Maddox) Anderson)

GARY TODD
KPEG
Spokane, Wash.
Ablilene (George Hamilton IV)
Memphis (Lonnie Mack)
More In Love/Not In Running (Hank Thompson)
Guilty (Jim Reeves)
Guilty (Jim Reeves)
Rightmare/Come To Say Goodbye
Sweethearts Or Strangers (George Gobel
. Down By The River (Rose Maddox)

DAVE RAFFERTY
Grange, III.
We Musí Have Been Out Of Our Minds (George Jones \& Mellba Montgomery The Minute You're Gone (Sonny James) . You Comb Her Hair (George Jones) 5. Siill (Bill Anderson) Act Naturally (Buck Owens)
9. One Mile Over-Two Miles Back (Bill Anderson 10. Detroit City (Bobby Bare)

CHUCK BROWN WJWS
South Hill, Va.
Sukiyaki (Clyde Beavers
We Haven't A Moment To Lose
In The Back Room Tonight (Carl Wanda Jackson) Happy To Be Unhappy (Gary Buck) Loving Arms (Carl \& Pearl Butler) . I'm Gonna Lie Again Pearl Butler) Nof So Long Ago (Marty Robbins) 3. The Wrong Side Of Town (Bob Gallion) 10. Oh Why Can't He Forget Her (Judy Lynn)

CKLW
Windsor, Det.

## 1. Ring Of Fire (Johnny Cash) <br> 2. Guilty (Jim Reeves) Cash)

3. Night Life/Make The World Go Away
4. Still (Ben Colder)
5. A Million Years Or So (Eddy Arnold)
6. Talk Back Trembling Lips (Ernest Ashworth)
7. Lonesome Life (Billy Grammer)
8. Who'll Be The Next (Pearl \& Carl Butler)
9. Whe Minut
10. The Minute You're Gone (Sonny James)

## KSOP

Salt Lake City, Utah

1. Ring Of Fire (Johnny Cash)
2. Talk Back Trembling Lips (Ernest Ashworth) wens) 5. Building A Bridge (Claude King) 6. This Should Go ( 6. This Should Go On Forever (Wanda Jackson) 8. Copper Kettle (Country Gentlemenl
3. Copper Kettle (Country Gentleme
4. You Never Cried (Roy Drusky)
5. Lonesome 7-7203 (Howkshew)

## If you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box why not mail this coupon today (Check One) <br> CASH BOX <br> 1780 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y. <br> Enclosed find my check. <br> $\$ 15$ for a full year ( 52 weeks) subscription $\$ 30$ for a full year (Airmail in United States) <br> $\$ 30$ for a full year (outside United States) $\$ 45$ for a full year (Airmail outside U.S.) <br> NAME <br> FIRM <br> ADDRESS <br> CITY <br> an <br> ZONE <br> STATE

## COUNTRY

 REVIEWS$B+$ very good $C+$ fair<br>$B$ good $C$ mediocre


"LOVE'S GONNA LIVE HERE" (2:00) [Bluebook BMI—Owens] "GETTING USED TO LOSING YOU" (2:26) [Central BMI-Owens] BUCK OWENS (Capitol 5025)
Buck Owens, who is currently clicking with "Act Naturally" and a teaming-up with Rose Maddox, comes up with strong follow-up stanza with this newie called "Love's Gonna Live Here." The tune is a raunchy, low-down happy weeper with a warm bluesy flavor. Eye it. On "Getting Used To Losing You" the songster offers a pretty shuffle-beat tale of heartbreak.
"TROUBLE IN MY ARMS" (2:40)
[Screen Gems BMI—Kaufman, Anthony]
"WHO'S BEEN CHEATIN' WHO" (2:10) [Central BMI-N. \& S. Miller] JOHNNY \& JONIE MOSBY (Columbia 42841)
The duo has had many hits in the past and they can do it again with this potent new Columbia release. The top side here, "Trouble In My Arms," is a rhythmic, fast-moving weeper with some effective, quick melodic changes. Tune has that money-in-the-bank sound. The flip, "Who's Been Cheatin' Who," is a tender, slow-moving romantic ballad.
"IT"S NO SURPRISE" (2:15) [Cedarwood BMI-Tillis] "COULDN'T SEE THE FOREST FOR THE TREES"

> (2:15) [Cedarwood BMI-Tillis, Dill]

MEL TILLIS (Decca 31528)
Mel Tillis seems destined to pull loads of loot with ultra-commercial Decca newie tabbed "It's No Surprise." Tune is a contagious, mediumpaced, chorus-backed weeper read with authority and poise by Tillis. "Couldn't See The Forest For The Trees" is a high-spirited fast-moving happy ditty with some infectious guitar sounds.
"THE WAY YOU'RE LIVING" (2:44) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Swan] "THANKS A LOT" (2:30) [Hotpoint BMI-Miller, Sessions] ERNEST TUBB (Decca 31526)
The vet country songster has enough good things going for him in this new Decea release tagged "The Way You're Living," to reach the charts in no time flat. The tune is a slow-moving, sentimental blue-grass-styled weeper essayed with loads of poise and verve by Tubb. The flip, "Thanks A Lot," is a top-flight honky tonk tear-jerker with a contagious shufflin' beat. Also merits a close look.
"THE LAST SONG" (2:49) [Cricket BMI-Allison, Curtis] "HELPLESS" (1:57) [Four Star BMI—Morris] JOE CARSON (Liberty 55614)
Joe Carson has clicked with his last few releases and this one tagged "The Carson has, clicked with his last few releases and this one tagged "The Last Song" gives every indication of developing into a sales blockbuster. The tune is a mellow, medium-paced, chorus-backed folkish
ballad all about a down-and-out chanter. Side's a natural for airplay. The coupler, "Helpless," is a rhythmic country-styled reading of the while-back pop hit.

TOMMY COLLINS (Capitol 4962) ( $\mathrm{B}+$ ) "TAKE ME BACK TO THE GOOD OLD DAYS" (2:21) [Central Songs BMI-Collins] Newcomer Tommy Collins could quickly jump into the national limelight with this fast-moving opus all about the good old-fashioned pleasures. Watch it move.
(B) "WHEN DID RIGHT BECOME WRONG" (2:26) [Central Songs BMI-Collins] More fine country sounds. This one's a lyrical tradition-oriented hillbilly weeper.

OOYE O'DELL (Sand 362)
(B+) "HAMMER \& A NEEDLE" (1:45) [Dandelion BMI-Miler, Guitar] The vet artist can get back in the hit groove with this infectious, chorus-backed, ditty, with warm, happy-go-lucky beat and some top-flight lyries. Deejays should come out in droves for it.
(B) "LITTLE SCRAPS OF PAPER" (2:25) [Sage \& Sand SESAC - Paternoster] Slow-moving, shuffle-beat traditional country romancer.

## COUNTRY ROUND UP

Officers and directors of the Country Music Association spelled out plans and details for its most extensive participation in National Country Music Week in its recently-concluded quarterly meeting in Toronto, Canada. CMA executive director, Mrs. Jo Walker, states that plans include a special CMA-sponsored panel discussion during WSM's Country Music Festival and announcement of the winner of the first President's Award. Winner of the Connie B. Gay President's Award was selected by the officers and directors last week but will be kept secret until Oct. 31. The winner, a CMA member, not an officer or director, who made the greatest contribution to Country Music this year, will be revealed at the CMA annual meeting. A committee was named to handle the arrangements for the CMA panel discussion on the topic "The Future of Country Music." Connie B. Gay, founding president of the organization, was named chairman. On the committee are Jack Loetz, head of the Columbia Record Distributing Corp. and Billie Collie, country deejay on KFOX-Los Angeles. At the Toronto meeting which was attended by seven officers and 13 directors, 10 replacements were made for the CMA committee of 100 , the group which selects nominees for the Country Music Hall of Fame This committee is not named publicly. CMA officers and directors also made nominations for new board members in each of the CMA categories (e.g. publisher, deeiay, artist etc.) for the election at the annual meeting. CMA members were entertained one evening in Toronto by the Canadian Records Manufacturers Association. In conjunction with the board meeting, Toronto by the Canadian Records Manufacturers Association. In conjunction with the board meeting, Toronto set a Country Music Day and CMA was guest of honor at the Park Plaza Hotel meeting of the Canadian Radio and Television executives club.

Johnny Foster, Capa artist, who is currently out with "Grown Ups Cry Too," has signed with the Barbara Martin Agency in Hermitage, Tenn to represent him and his band on personal appearances. In addition to chanting, Johnny is also station manager and deejay on WBOX-Bogalusa, Louisiana and recently appeared as Mr. Deejay U. S. A. on WSM. Plans are already in the offing for Johnny to appear with Jimmy Martin and his Sunny Mt. Boys and Miss Penny Jay on a tour of the southwest in the fall.

Pamper's promo man Wayland Stubblefield has just finished a three week tour the Southwest including Arkansas, Texas, Louisiana and Tennessee working on Pamper current crop of best-sellers.

It was real nice chatting with RCA Victor's George Hamilton IV who stopped up to the Cash Box offices last week. The songster, who is currently going great guns with his big dual-market hit of "Abilene," sez he just finished a successful date at the Lone Star Ranch in Reeds Ferry N. H. This week George will be in the Music City to cut some more singles.
KRAK-Sacramento won national attention for country sounds recently when the $A B C$ radio web beamed an edited version of the country music station's June 23 rd spectacular which was staged live at Sacramento's Memorial Auditorium. ABC presented the hour-long show on the full net-
work. Starring were Johnny Cash work. Starring were Johnny Cash, June Carter and the Carter Family, Flatt and Scruggs, Faron Young, Loretta Lynn and George Jones. This was the fourth country show presented by the 50,000 watt outlet which has been a full-time country music station since October 1962. Bill Jones and Loretta Lynn narrated the show Station manager Jay Hoffer wrote the script.
The Hollywood-based Sand label s extremely excited about a deck featuring the vocal and instrumental talents of Doye O'Dell. The records couples "Hammer And A Needle" with "Little Scraps Of Paper." The vet performer will be remembered for his many acting appearances in films and TV with such name western stars as Tex Ritter and Roy Rogers.

Russell Sims of Sims Records infos words that deejay copies are available of the following releases: Ernest Tubb's "Thanks A Lot," "Lonely Tubb's, "Thanks A Lot, Alainsmen, Autry In Street" by the Plainsmen, Autry, In man's "My World," "Kathleen" by Wally Lewis, Hillous Butram's "Vi rah" and Bobby Barrett's "She Looks Good To The Crowd." Interested spinners should write on station letter heads to the diskery at P. O. Box 6308, Nashville, Tennessee.

Little Richie Johnson has just returned from a road trip extending all the way to Miami promoting Faron Young, Earl Scott and several other artists. Richie also has the new Capitol recording by Jan Howard. Deejays needing a copy should write to Richie at Box 3, Belen, New Mexico.

Yonah Productions, an affilliate of Yonah Music in Nashville, has just inked Tom Tall and Ginny Wright to long-term recording contracts. The two had several hits while on Fabor Records in years past including "Are Yecords in ,"ears past including "Are the Decca folks. Both artists have been rushed into Nashville for sessions, and negotations are now undersions, and negotations are now under-
way with several record companies way with several
for early release.

According to Ralph Latham, chairman of the Mizpah Horse Patrol Horse Show, the box office for July 27-28 this year was 2397 paid admissions than the previous year 1962. This was in spite of heavy rains on both days. Rex Allen, the star of the 1962 show, repeated again in '63. The artist's horse Koko, Jr., and the Men of The West accompanied him

Kitty Wells and Johnny Wright, along with the Tennessee Mountain Boys, Bill Philips and Harold Morri son, are vacationing after winding up a tour that finished with six days in Regina, Saskatchewan. The group in Regina, Saskatchewan. The group will leave this week for a ampacked 43 days with bookings in nine states and Canada.

Ott Stephens whose latest Reprise deck, "Somebody Left The Gates Of Heaven Open," is kicking up noise, has just completed a promo tour promoting the tune from Florida to Cincinnati.

Lefty Frizzell has recently completed a series of personal appearances in New York and will take time off from a busy season to take care of business matters concerning his real estate holdings in California.

Faron Young is presently touring Europe where he will give 39 performances at armed forces camps in Germany, France and Italy. The tour was arranged by W. E. "Lucky" Moeller of Jim Denny Artist Bureau. COUNTRY TOP 50

Peg. Lesst

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | ABILENE <br> George Hamilton IV (RCA V/ctor |
| $2$ | TALK ABOUT TREMBLING LIPS <br> Ernest Ashworth (HIckary 1214) |
| $3$ | RING OF FIRE <br> Johnny Cash (Columbla 42788) |
| 4 | GUILTY <br> JIm Reeves (RCA VIctor 8193) |
| 5 | HAPPY TO BE UNHAPPY <br> Gary Buck (Petal 1011) |
| $6$ | DETROIT CITY <br> Bobby Bare (RCA VIctor 8183) |
| $7$ | IN THE BACK ROOM TONIGHT <br> Carl Smith (Columbla 42768) |
| $8$ | TIPS OF MY FINGERS Roy Clark (Capltol 4956) |
| $y$ | LOOSE LIPS <br> Earl Scott (Mercury 72110) |
|  | YOU COMB HER HAIR George Jones (United Artists 578) |
|  | We’re the talk of the TOWN <br> Buck Owens \& Rose Maddox <br> (Capitol 4992) |
| 12 | LOVING ARMS <br> Carl \& Pearl Butlor (Columbla 427 |
| . | THE OTHER WOMAN Loretta Lynn (Deeca 31471) |
|  | THE MINUTE YOU'RE GONE Sonny James (Capltol 4969) |
| c | A MILLION YEARS OR SO Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 8207) |
|  | MAKE THIS WORLD <br> GO AWAY <br> Ray Prlce (Columbia 42827) |
| 17 | SANDS OF GOLD <br> Webb Plorce (Decca 31488) |
| 18. | ACT NATURALLY <br> Buck Owens (Capitol 4937) |
| 19 | I GAVE MY WEDDING DRESS AWAY Kltty Wells (Decca 31501) |
| $20$ | ANYTHING NEW GETS OLD Don Gibson (RCA Victor 8192) |
| 21 | LITTLE OLE' YOU <br> Jim Reeves (RCA Vletor 8193) |
| 22 | DOWN TO THE RIVER Roso Maddox (Capliol 1975) |
| 23 | MY BABY'S NOT THERE <br> Porter Wagoner (RCA VIctor 8178) |
| 24 | We must have been OUT OF OUR MINDS Goorge Joness ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Melba Montgomery (United Artists 575) |
| 25 | LOCK STOCK AND TEARDROPS Poger Miller (RCA Victor 1175 ) |

238 Bill Anderson (Deces 31322)
1 ABILENE

TALK ABOUT TREMBLING Ernest Ashworth (HIckary 1214)

RING OF FIRE
Johnny Cash (Columbla 42788) 2
$27 \begin{aligned} & \text { SIX DAYS ON THE ROAD } \\ & \text { Dave Dudley (Golden Wing 3220) }\end{aligned}$
7 YOU CAN'T TAKE THE COUNTRY OUT OF THE BOY Bob Luman (Hickory 1219)

32

2! IN THE SHADOWS OF THE WINE
Porter Wagoner (RCA Vlctor 8178) 26
31. CRAZY ARMS Marion Worth (Columbia 42703) 28
4. WHAT'S BAD FOR YOU IS GOOD FOR ME
Melba Montgomery (Unlted Artists 576 )

37 NOT SO LONG AGO 4

39 AS CLOSE AS I'LL EVER BE 29 Ferlin Husky (Capltol 4977)

34 SCARLETT O'HARA Claude King (Columbia 42833)

35 A HEARTACHE FOR A KEEPSAKE (Deca 31561)

3 STILL \#2
38
$37 \begin{aligned} & \text { FADED LOVE } \\ & \text { Patsy Cline (Decca 31522) }\end{aligned}$
43

39 SWEET DREAMS
3 SOMEBODY LEFT THE GATES OF HEAVEN OP
Ott Stepens (Repr/se 20196)

44

4 WE HAVEN'T A MOMENT 33
Wanda Jackson (Capltol 4973)
4] OH WHY CAN'T HE FORGET HER

45

42 OLD SHOWBOAT
35

43 AIN'T GOT TIME 1220 )
4 AIN'T IT FUNNY WHAT A FOOL WILL DO
George Jones (Unlted Artists 578)

39

45 MY WORLD'S LOSING YOU

4(4) LONESOME 7-7203
37
4. BLACKBOARD OF MY HEART
Hank Thompson (Capltol 5008)

48

4(1) HEART BE CAREFUL
Billy Walker (Columbia 42794)

4y TWELFTH ROSE
51 I GOTTA GET DRUNK (AND SHORE DO DREAD IT)
soo Carson (Liberty 55578)

## GREAT Box GRITAIN

Transatlantic Records announced that it will make an LP of modern jazz arrangements of traditional folk ballads with singer Jean Hart-best known for her appearances at The Establishment. Arrangements will be by classical and modern jazz composer Richard Rodney Bennett who recently scored a major success at the Aldeburgh Festival. A spokesman for Transatlantic said "The LP will be a revolution in the treatment of traditional folk ballads pre-
serving the original spirit although giving them a completely fresh treatserving,"
Transatlantic Records wrill also record at least two albums of folk music at the Edinburgh Festival which opened August 18. Managing director Nathan Joseph and Bill Leader, who will be making the recordings on behalf of Decca Records, plan to tape most of the promising members of the folk scene who will be taking prill be on British singers. These albums are expected to provide an excellent representation of the present folk scene in Britain.
the Third bands taking part including Mr. Acker Bilk's Paramount Jazz Band, top jazz bands taking part including Mr. Acker Bilk's Paramount Jazz Band, Alex Welsh, Tubby Hayes' Quintet, Joe Harriott, etc. In addition to the allAlex Welsh, Tubby Hayes Quintet, Joe Harriott, etc. In addition to the all-
star concert the festival incorporated the finals of the National Amateur Jazz star concert the festival incorporated the finals of the National Amateur Jazz ern divisions will fly to Zurich to represent Great Britain at the 13th Amateur Jazz Festival on September 10th.

To mark the appearance of the Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam and its conductor Bernard Haitink at the Edinburgh Festival Philips Records is issuing a special LP of the orchestra playing Mendelssohn's Symphony No. 4 in A, Op. 90 and Beethoven's Symphony No. 8 in F. Op. 93. The album is sleeved in a special 12 page book containing introductory notes and illustrations.

CBS Records preparing to introduce three important modern compositions to the English catalog. Shostakovich's Fourth Symphony; Schoenberg's Die Gluckliche and A Survivor From Warsaw recorded by The Philadelphia Ore
tra under Eugene Normandy. The albums are set for September release. Gold disk for Gooden Boy Cliff Richard for a million plus sales of his Columbia recording "Bachelor Boy","The Next Time." Presentation was made by his A \& R Manager Norrie Paramor on the 100th performance of ABC TVs "Thank Your Lucky Stars." This is Cliff's third Gold Disk the others being revived the five-year old Tommy Edwards hit "It's All In The Game." The revived the five-year old Tommy Edwards hit "It's All In The ,"
coupling is a Hank Marvin composition "Your Eyes Tell On You."
Other EMI releases include a new Connie Francis single on MGM "Look At Him"; "Candy Girl" by The Four Seasons on Stateside and "The Ninth Wave" Him"; "Candy Girl" by The

After 12 years with EMI Roland Rennie is leaving the company to take over the presidency of Transglobal Music Co. Inc. in New York from Joe Zerga. With him go his wife and son John. In addition to his duties as marketing manager, Rex Oldfield will take over the responsibility for the selection and marketing of licensed repertoire.

Happy man these days is Harold Shampan of Filmusic, who is currently riding high with the theme from "The Legion's Last Patrol" by Ken Thorne on H.M.V. The theme penned by Angelo Lavagnino was recorded in Italy by Nini Rosso under the title "Concerto Disperato" and Shampan acquired the rights for this country from Nazionalmusic Organizzazione Musicale. Owing to some contractual delays the record was not available until June 14 one month after the film's London release but despite this time lag the disk got into the Top 50 within two weeks of release. After three weeks it had climbed into the Top 20 and it is now at No. 10 and No. 15 in the Best Selling Sheet Music lists. Quite an achievement in these days of rock and beat music.

Big, name releases from Decca House include Del Shannon's "Two Silhouettes"; "Dum Dum De Dum" by Johnny Cymbal and Chris Montez "My Baby Loves To Dance"-all on the London label. The Cascades make their debut on RCA (previously on Warner Bros.) with "A Little Like Lovin' "while Duane
Eddy clambers on the current American surfin' craze with "Your Baby's Eddy clambe Gone Surfin
It will be interesting to see whether the British public will latch on to the American style humor of Allan Sherman, who on his latest single release from Warner Bros. says "Hello Muddah Hello. Fuddah." Two firsts Decca disks for two new groups The Statesmen with "Look Around" and "Moon Dust" by The Moontrekkers.

Quickies: John Barry penned score for Elizabeth Taylor's "London" TV documentary. . . George Martin takes over from Norman Newell as Shirley Bassey's new recording manager. .. Joe Meek penned Mike Berry's latest single tracks of successful "Songs $\dot{O} \mathfrak{f}$. Transatlantic making EP from Isla Cameron lantis" by The Shadows published by Francis Day \& Hunter No. 1 in Best lanting Sheet Music Lists. . . "Sweets For My Sweet" No. 2. .. A A second Maria Callas album on Columbia "Callas A Paris.". . Oriole's Mobile Recording Unit heading for Wales seeking new talent. . . . Latest Bobby Rydel in Pye's London studios. "It's Time We Parted" by Johnny Worth recorded

## Great Britain TOP Ten LP's

## Great Britain Top Ten EP's

 The Shadows Greatest Hits The Shadows (Columbia) Cliff's Hit Album - Cliff It Fichappened At The World's Fair-Elvis Presley West Side Story-SoundSummer Holiday - Cliff Richard (Columbia)Meet The Searchers-The Searchers (Pye) Sinatra - Frank Concert Sinatra - Frank
Sinatra (Reprise)
Reminiscin' - Buddy Holly 4. Reminiscin' - Buddy Holly (Coral) Ifield (Columbia)

## Twist And Shout-The Bea-

 tles (Parlophone) Hits From Summer Holiday Cliff Richard (Columbia) How Do You Do It-Gerry \& Pacemakers (Columbia) More Frank Ifield Hits Frank Ifield (Columbia) Frank Ifield (Columbia) Jet And Tony-Jet Harris-Tony Meehan (Decca) Tony Meehan (Decca) Frank (Columbia)
5. Holiday Carnival - Cliff Richard (Columbia)
9. Billy Fury \& Tornados Billy Fury (Decca) Tornado Rock-The Tornados (Decca)
10. 6. Dance On With The Shad-ows-The Shadows (Colum-

## Cash Box HOLLAND

One of the most important events in record business in Benelux countries is no doubt the deal which was made between Johnny Hoes, famous composer, lyric writer, singer and owner of one of the most important publishing houses Benelux Music and Mr. Pelgrims, Director of Decca Belgium and Dureco Holland. Johnny Hoes who has been awarded 2 golden records and one platin record with diamonds (this last one for his recording of the song which conquered Europe and sold about 300,000 copies in Holland; title Och Was Ik Maar . . ) and 15 golden records for songs written and/or published by him was a former producer for Philips Holland but has now started his own independent trade-mark Telstar Records, which will exclusively distributed by Pelgrims in Benelux countries. Johnny Hoes is well-known as a very successful discoverer and coach of new talent Very important artist joined the new label for example De Zangeres Zonder Naam De Wilmatist Duo Bex-Menten, Jean Kraft, Joop Van De Marel, Harry Bordon, Sjef Diederen, Josiane (a sixteen year old Belgian girl with a voice like Connie Francis), Wim en Mia De Boer, Jean en Willy and so on and so on. Of course, we must not forget Johnny himself and his lovely and talented daughter course, we must not forget Johnny himself and his lovely and talented daughter
Caesarine, who is regularly asked for her beauty as a foto model and
mannequin. Johnny made a tremendous start. For Philips he had made a mannequin. Johnny made a tremendous start. For Philips he had made a Long Playing called Meisjes En Matrozen (Girls And Sailors) which was the fastest selling record since years. He started his own company with a sensational successor of this LP called "Meisjes En Soldaten" (Girls And Soldiers). He has already made several singles and intends to make a large production not only for Benelux but also for the rest of Europe. He has been invited by an important German Firm to produce LP's and singles bourg and Veronica. He is full of ideas and we are sure on Radio Luxema lot more of him in the future. Johnny Hoes is well-known and beloved by all artists and musicians and especially owing to the fact that when he finally got through as a singer and a composer he made it a task to help singers without relations or connections to get a chance on records. He did the same with unknown lyric writers and composers and he never regretted it. Speaking for himself Johnny considers his most important career: his family with lovely wife Jacqueline, his daughters Jacqueline (21) and Caesarine (19) and his two Sons Adrian (16) and Johnny Jr. (5)
In His Master's Voice's SGI-repertoire a new EP-recording by singerguitarist Hans van Deventer has been released in a highly attractive cover by Bovema's designer Robert Nix.
Bovema's Atlantic-label, being of special interest to Dutch jazz-dealers released its first items by, among others, John Coltrane ("Olé", and "My Favourite Things"), Ornette Coleman ("Change of the Century"). In the single-area the High Keys' "Que Sera Sera" and April Stevens-Nino Tempo's coupling of "Baby Weemus", will be of special notice.
Gramaphonehouse's Imperial-label rushed out LP-items, by Slim Whitman, Rick Nelson ("Best Sellers") and Fats Domino ("Walkin' to New Orleans"). French singer Gilbert Becaud, whose recordings are exclusively handled by Bovema's HMV-label in this country, appeared on TV Saturday, August 3. Bovema's Columbia-label has new singles by Russ Conway and Ronnie Ronalde on the market, as does the company's Capitol-label with the new bossa nova-album by George Shearing and Gene Vincent's "The Crazy Beat of G.V."

## Holland's Best Sellers

## This Last

Week Week
(1) Cimeroni/Das Laben Kann Schön Sein (Anneke Grönloh/Philips) (Editions Altona/Amsterdam, Benelux Music/Weert).
Lucky Lips (Cliff Richard/Columbia) (Belinda/Amsterdam).
(3) Ik Heb Eerbied Voor Jouw Grijze Haren (Gert Timmerman/

Telefunken) (World Music/Brussels).
(4) (You're The) Devil In Disguise (Elvis Presley/RCA) (Belinda/ Amsterdam)
(5) There Goes My Heart Again (Fats Domino/ABC Paramount). 6) Atlantis (The Shadows/Columbia) (Melodia/Amsterdam).

Oh! Donna Clara (Die Regento Stars/Tivoli) (Les Ed. Int. Basart/Amsterdam).
(8) Buona Notte Bambino (Rocco Granata/C.N.R.) (Uitgeverij J. Portengen/Haarlem). (Rhythm Of The Rain) (Rob De Nijs/ Decca) (Chappell/Amsterdam).
10. (10) Barcarole In Der Nacht (Connie Francis/M.G.M.) (Editions Altona/Amsterdam).

## Great Britain's Best Sellers

5. Sweets For My Sweet-The Searchers (Pye) Hill \& Range I'm Confessin'-Frank Ifield (Columbia) Francis Day \& Hunter
6. Devil In Disguise—Elvis Presley (RCA) West One Sherwin
7. Bad To Me-Billy J. Kramer (Parlophone) Northern Songs

Da Doo Ron Ron-The Crystals (London) Aberbach
Sukiyaki-Kyu Sakamoto (H.M.V.) Welbeck
In Summer-Billy Fury (Decca) Skidmore
Wipe Out-The Surfaris (London) Ambassador/Pincus
The Legion's Last Patrol-Ken Thorne (H.M.V.) Filmusic
10. Atlantis-The Shadows (Columbia) Francis Day \& Hunter You Can Never Stop Me Loving You-Kenny Lynch You Can Never
(H.M.V.) Klynch
12. I Like It - Gerry \& The Pacemakers (Columbia) Dick James
2. I'll Never Get Over You-Johnny Kidd (H.M.V.) Leeds

I'm Tellin' You Now-Freddie \& The Dreamers (Columbia) Feldman
Welcome To My World-Jim Reeves (RCA) 142 Music
2. Take These Chains-Ray Charles (H.M.V.) Acuff-Rose

It's My Party-Lesley Gore (Mercury) A. Schroeder
I Wonder-Brenda Lee (Brunswick) Leeds
You Don't Have To Be A Baby To Cry-Caravelles (Decca/Ritz) Frank

# Cash Bor SCANDINAVIA 

## DENMARK

Topping the charts in Sweden, Norway and Denmark at the same time is Elvis Presley, this time with his "Devil In Disguise." This is more unusual than one might think, and Elvis was recently the only artist who had managed to do it. However, a month ago or so, Britain's Cliff Richard did the same with his "Lucky Lips."
A Danish song, "Opad Eller Nedad" (Upstairs Or Downstairs) has made a quick move at the local charts, and is this week in the third spot. It is a song from a local Copenhagen variety theatre which has become very popular among the record buyers. Oswalt Helmuth has made the recording on Philips. Another Philips recording doing very well in Denmark is Frankie Vaughan's "Hey Mama." Vaughan recently appeared in Danish TV, which might explain the sudden success.

The Danish artists Jan and Kjeld won Radio Luxembourg's Golden Lion, a statuette awarded to artists the listeners ask for most during the year. Some years ago these artists reached world fame with their "Banjo Boy." The two years ago these artists reached world fame with their "Banjo Boy." The two Danes are recording for German
Norwegian recording artist Per Asplin has made his first Danish motion picture, "Et Dogn Uden Logn" ( 24 Hours Without Lies), a theme used many times in motion pictures. Asplin himself has written four songs he is singing in the picture, among them the title song and "En 19-Ars Pige" (A 19 Year Old Girl), which will soon be available on records from Metronome in Denmark.

## SWEDEN

Kuy Sakamoto's Japanese recording of "Sukiyaki" is more and more popular here, this week in the third spot on the charts, and second as voted by the teenagers in a popular radio show dealing with the ten most popular records among teenagers. Anders Holmstedt, head of EMI here told Cash Box that the record looks like becoming a sales record for the company. Holmstedt also said he was very happy that the Lindberg Sisters' recordings of two old also said he was very "Sappy that the Lish copyrights "Sunshine Cottage" and "Boy And Pied Piper" has been released in the U.S. by Lodestar. "Elisabeth Serenade" with Inger Berggren released in the U.S. by Lodestar. EE
has also been released in the States.
The Yugoslavian "The Marsch To Drina," released here by Metronome, is moving upwards on the sales charts here, this week number 15, and might be among the top ten within the near future, Börje Ekberg of Metronome told Cash Box before he left for a couple of weeks vacation. If so it might be the first time a Yugoslavian song has been a top seller in Scandinavia.

## Denmark's Best Sellers

1. 3. (You're The) Devil In Disguise (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor Belinda (Scandinavia) AB
1. 12. Lucky Lips (Cliff Richard/Columbia) Belinda (Scandinavia) AB
*Opad Eller Nedad (Oswald Helmuth/Philips)
. Little Band Of Gold (James Gilreath/Sonet) Gehrmans
. Ich Kauf' Mir Lieber Einen Tiroler Hut (Billy Mo/Decca) Multitone A/S
1. Those Lazy Hazy Crazy Days Of Summer (En Aerlig Kaerlig Saerlig Herlig Sommer) (Nat "King" Cole/Capitol -Gustav Winckler/Tono) Sweden Music
2. Kom Net Pà Jorden Igen (The Life I Live) (Gitte/HMV) Imudico A/S
Say Wonderful Things To Me (Sig Dejlige Ting Til Mej)
(Ronnie Carroll/Philips-Poul Bundgaard/Tono) Imudico (Ronnie Carroll/Philips-Poul Bundgaard/Tono) Imudico A/S
3. Hey Mama (Frankie Vaughan/Philips)
4. 5. There Goes My Heart Again (Fats Domino/Karusell)

## Norway's Best Sellers

. (You're The) Devil In Disguise (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor) Belinda (Scandinavia) AB De Tusen Sjöars Land (Ray Adams/Manu) Musikk-Huset A/S
12. Lucky Lips (Cliff Richard/Columbia) Belinda (Scandinavia) $A B$
Atlantis (The Shadows/Columbia) Sweden Music AB Welcome To My World (Jim Reeves/RCA Victor) *Singel Og Sand (Olkabilamo/Philips) Edition Lyche Im Confessin' (Frank Ifield/Columbia) No Publisher Ase Thoresen Triola) Sweden Music AB Ase Thoresen/ Triola) Sweden Music AB

1. Sukiyaki (Kuy Sakamoto/Capitol)

## Sweden's Best Sellers

(You're The) Devil In Disguise (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor) Belinda (Scandinavia) AB
Lucky Lips (Cliff Richard/Columbia) Belinda (Scandinavia) AB
Sukiyaki (Kuy Sakamoto/Capitol) Edition Odeon Little Band Of Gold (James Gilreath/Sonet) Gehrmans *Spel-Olles Gånglåt (Trio Me' Bumba/Polydor) Nordiska Musikförlaget
Atlantis (The Shadows/Columbia) Sweden Music AB
. I Will Follow Him (Little Peggy March/RCA Victor) No Publisher
. Just Listen To My Heart (The Spotnicks/Karusell) Sweden Music AB
. Da Doo Ron Ron (The Crystals/London)
6. Remember Diana (Paul Anka/RCA Victor) Bens Music AB *Local copyright.

We have mentioned in a previous column that Show Records of Aarschot now has the Venus Trio under contract. In this connection we have learned that the first record done by this trio, featuring "Maria" on one side, has made a flying start. ," We are looking forward to listening to Little Stevie Wonder's "Fingertips" which has figured among the Top Ten. Little Stevie has been much publicized in the Belgian press, but we are still waiting for the Tamla-record; the interest is there, but the record is still missing.
Dee Dee Sharp's "Reet-Petipe" (Cameo Parkway) is doing fine, while Alberto Cortez is reaping success in Spain where he makes public appearances every day and is shooting a musical movie. It is said that he has been contacted by Portuguese TV, which wants him to stage a regular show.
We have been to Scheveningen in Holland to watch a show by Chubby Checker. We were accompanied by Jules Nijs, who distributes Cameo Park way in Belgium. There was a full Kurhaus twice on the first day and financially it was a great success. Chubby, however, looked tired and when we talked to him in his dressing-room he told us that "twisting takes it out of him." He stays in Europe till Sept. 9 and then proceeds to Malaya. "And then home to mother. About his performance: We feel Chubby has made the audience participate in the show too early. It was a good idea to call fou teenagers on the stage but soon after he was stuck with them Consequently, those people who were watching in the front row couldn't see a thing Thi was a real drawback for Chubby. We won't say much about the prologue, which was a poor imitation of The Shadows, Vince Taylor and his Playboys,
After having appeared on the Rudi Carrel Show for Netherlands TV (which was relayed to Belgium) and after a successful show for Flemish TV The Limeliters (RCA) are now known over here. Their popularity has now been enhanced as the second part of the aforementioned show was telecast. Jo Lee enhanced as the second part of the aforementioned show was telecast.
mans, one of our most versatile ladycrooners made the presentation.
While we re talking about TV: Frans Romeyns who takes care of the rec ord program "Good Records, Good Friends" has introduced a novelty, thank to EMI. From now on there will be a short filmed sequence during which an EMI-performer will present a popular song. The soundtrack does away with records. We are glad this idea has been accepted by TV and we now wonder how other firms will react.
When he returned from a holiday, M. E. Garin, commercial manager of SA Gramophone wrote us the following note: "I paid a visit to our affiliated or ganization in Barcelona La Voz de su Amo. I met the director general there M. Georges Alexander, and the people responsible for import, export sales and the artistic department. The latest sensations in Spain are recordings done on the spot by Cliff Richard, The Shadows and Frank Ifield. These recordings will be for sale in Belgium shortly. Amongst these an LP and an EP by Cliffi; an LP by The Shadows and soon after an EP by Frank Ifield. The staff of La Voz de su Amo is enthusiastic about these recordings, which will undoubtedly make history for Variety records
The Herman Brauer music publishers tells us that it has secured the rights of Dino Olivieri's "Amore Vuole, Vuole Amore," an Italian tune which won the Cinzano Award at Pesaro. Following her excellent performance at Pesaro Nicole Josy has been engaged by an Italian firm to do Italian recordings. Her first disk will feature her first success tune "He Teenagers He." This firm now also controls the recent number one of the American Top 100, "It's My Party," recorded in French by Richard Anthony. Title is "C'est Ma Fete." Brauer also acquired the rights of "Why Do Lovers Break Each Other's Hearts" (French title "Oui Les Filles"), sung by Les Gams and Jacques Revaux.
Vedette Publications now also controls two Shadow-hits which have been recorded in French by Les Chats Sauvages: "Big News" (Quelle Nouvelle), "Dancing Shoes" (Allons Reviens Danser) and in addition "Round And Round" and "The Breeze And I." At the moment, special promotion efforts are being made for Nicole Josy, who was a true revelation to the Italian audience. We'll keep you informed about her.
Some of the summer-hits of the publishing-house Charles Bens are songs by Johnny Halliday, "Elle Est Terrible," "Les Bras En Croix," "Tes Tendres Années" and "Quand Un Air Vous Posséde."
We were informed that Ricky Morvan and The Fens are on tour in Germany. They will stay there till Sept. 30. A new name in our song-area is Paolo Morini on Globe-records. His first single is released.

Ardmore and Beechwood has the rights for the following numbers "Misery" (Belgium and Luxemburg); "Let's Make A Memory" (Benelux), from which Dick Rivers made the French versions "Mes Ennuis" and "Laisse Parer Con Coeur." For Benelux, firm also acquired the rights on "Not Me" sung by The Chiffons

## The combined efforts of MOONGLOW Records. CLASS Music Co. and Granata Music Co. will make $\alpha$ hit of almost any song they handle in Europe.

Why not try us
Current Hit: BUONA NOTTE BAMBINO by ROCCO GRANATA

Moonglow Records, Class Music Co. and Granata Music Co.
17 Goudbloemstraat, Antwerp, Belgium

## Cosh Box FRANCE

Just found in the postal box some good news from Southern Music. Douille who is the public relations man, has just sent in a complete sum up of their activities registered during last month. First of all, Les Célibataires, a group produced by SEMI, have just canned "Le Five," penned by H. Giraud. Also Colette Dereal has just recorded the French adaptation of "Lawdy Lawdy," which now becomes "La Haut, La Haut." Also Les Machucambos have grooved "La Chinqua" by Giraud and "Professor Bach" and "El Ascensor" by Gayoso. Francoise Hardy has also recorded several songs from the SEM catalog, just to mention a few are "Toi Je Ne T"Oublierai Pas" which is the French penning of "your Nose Is Gonna Grow" from to the plume of Bour tayre, and "Premier" Jour De Bonheur. We omitted to mention that the big talian success "Malaga" was also grooved and canned by Les Machucambos Let's now switch over to Eddy Mitchell, who has finally terminated his mili tary service and is making, a name of his own in the song biz. He has just canned "Une Fille Si Belle" also "Une Fille Dans Les Bras" and "Quel Est otre Nom." The latter is the French dub of "Held For Questioning.
Let's talk about Bob Askloff the latest Pathe Marconi discovery who has recorded "C'Est Beau L'Amour," which is the French version of "Whirlpool."俍 rench seaside resorts (Wrançois is obtaining an enormous success on the French seaside resorts. (We would like to say just as much for "Sylvie V artan Who is on the same billing.) Claude has grooved and canned Pauvre Petite Fille Ricne" by line Buggy and Girard. Richard Anthony just cut "rchin Tchin," French adaptation of an English pop song "Cheat Cheat." We now emer called "Quand Ce Jour Viendra." Petula Clark seems to be on Mre mer called Quand Ce Jour Viendra. Petula dlark seems to be on her feet again after her recent happy event, and Pet and Leon Cabat are so delighted she has chosen "Sally" by Bourtayre. We brought your attention some time ago to the success obtained by Robert Cogois on the release of his first disk. He has followed up with two more titles "Tu Mens" and "Mon Petit Ange."
The film actress celebrity Jeanne Moreau continues her route with the following releases "La Vie De Cocagne," "Le Blues Indolent," and "Rien N'Arive Plus." These disks are produced by Canetti, and distributed by Philips Les Play Boys, who some time ago accompanied the R.N.R. Taylor, now re cord solo, and from the SEMI catalog they have grooved and canned "Peggy Sue" by Petty. On the Polydor label, Peter Kraus has recorded in French "Moins De Vingt Ans" and "Que Demandent Les Jeunes." People are talking bout Marcel Amont but we are still waiting for another record of him prov ing that he is always big star in the song biz. But for the moment let's say that he has just recorded "Sukiyaki," which was penned in French by F. Gerarld. If our memory hasn't failed us the latter some time ago made his luck a singer. Pierre De La Noé has dubbed in French the Brazilian hit "Tra La La La."
To close this column let's say that on the Vogue Durium label we have by amous Marcellos Ferial with "Cuando Brilla La Luna" by Mario Rigual Let's finish up by wishing Ferial much success with the "moon."

## Israel's Best Sellers



## Ormandy Meets The Press



HOLLAND-Eugene Ormandy (extreme right) is shown above at a recent press conference in Kurhaus in Scheveningen. Ormandy, who is the conductor of the Philadelphia Orchestra, was feted by Columbia's Dutch licensee,

Cash Box BRAZIL

Nelson Gonçalves perhaps the most popular Brazilian singer, renewed his contract with RCA for another three years. Better than anything we can say about him is the position he occupies in our charts, especially with his LP "Na Voz De Nelson Gonçalves" (In The Voice of Nelson Gonçalves), among the best selling LP's for several weeks.
Henrique Gastaldello, responsible for the international releases of Brazilian RCA, received from Associaçao Brasileira De Críticos De Discos, (Brazilian Association of Record Critics) two diplomas in the name of Nico Fidenco considered the best Italian singer of 1962 and in the name of International RCA, for the record of "Turandot," considered the best opera released here in the past year.
Echoing still is the success of Cauby Peixoto in Europe. This songster had an enormous hit in Madrid: the song that won first prize in the Grande Festival De Madrid (Madrid's Great Festival) called "Enseña Tus Manos." Also in Portugal, Cauby obtained the public's applause in the several appearAlso in Portugal, Cauby obtained the public's a
ances he made at the famous Estoril in Lisbon.

Herbert Clark from RCA International visited Brazil and studied with Douglas Reid the steps in bringing Victor's Dynagroove system to Brazil. This system is regarded as one of the most important improvements in the record field since the invention of the LP.

Chantecler Records has renewed the contracts of the following artists for two years term: Martha Mendonca, Edith Veiga, Nerino Silva, The Jet Black's, José Augusto and Miranda. Speaking about Chantecler, this company s preparing its first releases in stereo. The first records will be released at the end of this month or at the beginning of September.

Glaucia, songstress and composer of "Bossa-Nova" numbers signed with Chantecler. Her first single, already waxed, is "Anjo Agreste" and "Tudo Vai De Balanço" (Wild Angel and Everything Goes With Balance), two of her own compositions.

Odeon Records (Brazilian E.M.I.) released for August-September a big collection (10) of records. They are: Alfred Newman and his orchestra playng movie successes like: "Laura," "Pleasure Of His Company," "Pinky," "Love Is A Many Splendored Thing," "Back Street," etc. "Point Of No Return" with Frank Sinatra. We can mention the best Sinatra's performances on this LP: "September Song," "I'll See You Again," "Memories Of You," "A Million Dreams Ago" and "These Foolish Things." "Sukiyaki"" with the Million Dreams Ago" and "These Foolish Things." "Sukiyaki", with the folk songs; "Cantigas De Roda Em Twist" (Child Songs In Twist). On this LP Odeon put in Twist many traditional Brazilian kiddie songs. Antonio Rago and his guitar in: "Um Cigarro E Um Violao" (A Cigarette and a Guitar). Popular native and foreign hits.
"Gregorio Barrios E O Sucesso" (Gregorio Barrios And The Success). The very popular Latin singer presents in this album, many hits of Central and South America like: "Abrasame"" "Confession," "Ave Maria De Los Ena-" morados" (Brazilian Song), "Maldito" (also Brazilian hit), "Tu Mi Delirio" and others
"Tangos" with Miguel Calò and his Argentine Tipical Orchestra with old tangos, including: "Inspiracion," "Al Compàs Del Corazon" etc.
"Vamos Dançar O Madison" (Let's Dance The Madison), with various artists; "Alemanha De Hoje" (Germany From Today), with many German artists including the famous Bert Kaempfert Orchestra
"Life, Work And Death Of Father John XXIII."
Odeon also released five double compacts with Orlando Dias, Joao Dias, Monsueto, Ivon Curi and Irakitan Trio, and thirteen single-compacts with: Anisio Silva, Francisco Egidio, Tony Renis, Gloria Lasso, Lucho Gatica Anisio Silva, Francisco Egidio, Tony Renis, Gloria Lasso, Lucho Gatica, King Cole, Bobby Darin, The Kingston Trio and Kyu Sakamoto.

## Brazil's Best Sellers

1. *Sonhar Contigo-Adilson Ramos (RCA) (Published by Vitale)
2. *Tudo De Mim-Altemar Dutra (Odeon) ; Moacyr Franco (Copacabana) Rosana Toledo (RGE) (Published by Vitale)
3. El Relicario-The Clevers (Continental)
4. A Rache-The Jet Black's (Chantecler); Mario Gennari Filho (Odeon); (Published by Fermata)
5. *Esta Noite Eu Queria Que O Mundo Acabasse-Silvinho (Philips)
6. *Romance-Francisco Petronio (Continental)
7. *O Problema Do Amor-Carlos Gonzaga (RCA)
*Amor Sincero-Silvinho (Philips)
8. *Irapurú-Nilo Amaro e Seus Cantores de Ebano (Odeon)
9. Afrikaan Beat-Bert Kaempfert (Polydor); Orquestra Brasileira de Espetáculos (CBS) ; Mario Gennari Filho (Odeon); Os 3 Tons (Polydor) (Published by Fermata)
10. *Pobre Elisa-Moacyr Franco (Copacabana)
11. Making Believe-Ray Charles (Polydor) (Published by Vitale)
12. Blame It On The Bossa Nova-Eydie Gorme (CBS)
13. Que Será De Ti-Moacyr Franco (Copacabana); Trio Cristal (RGE) (Published by Fermata)
14. *Distancia-Miltinho (RGE); Rosana Toledo (RGE) (Published by Eutrepe)
Brazilian Music

## Brazil's Top Ten LP's

## 1. 'S Beat-Ray Conniff (CBS)

2. Show Doçura-Moacyr Franco (Copacabana
3. Afrikaan Beat-Bert Kaempfert (Polydor)
4. Nico Fidenco-Nico Fidenco (RCA)
5. *Na Voz De Nelson Gonçalves-Nelson Gonçalves (RCA)
6. *Vozes Da Amazonia-Johan Dalgas Frisch (Copacabana)
7. *A Grande Revelaçao-Altemar Dutra (Odeon)
8. Canta Nico Fidenco-Nico Fidenco (RCA)
9. *Orgao ...Samba . . . Percussao-André Penazzi (Audio-Fidelity)
10. *Eu . . . Miltinho-Miltinho (RGE)
*Brazilian Music

# can isax ITALY 

The strong promotional campaigns conducted by almost all the Italian record producers are netting very good sales results. Such results could be better if the record firms had the cooperation of state-owned radio and TV. While in the case of the radio broadcasting, no cooperation is possible in regard to new disks, since a new record, thanks to the system of censure and schedule, can be transmitted at best one month after release. In the case of television, which until some "months ago was the only means to present "novelties" to the public with "live" programs, to which the principal veddettes were invited to take part in, there is no more possibility either.
We don't know exactly, of course, for what reason TV execs have decided against more "live" programs. We can only affirm that a recorded TV program gives more "tranquility" to producers under the point of view of censure. Since there is no competition in the TV field, there is, of course, not great interest in offering special programs to the TV public.
Italian TV decided to record every program (excluding very few cases) and transmit them months after. If we receive the visit of many foreign stars of the show world, we don't see them on our TV screens until many months have passed.

Same thing happens, of course, with Italian artists. They have recently recorded many programs on which they presented their latest records. Many of the summer hits have been already recorded for TV, but they will be transmitted when the summer season is finished, and when the songs are already well known by the public, and any interest in them is completely lost.
In such a way the record industry must cancel TV program among the promotional facilities, but since record sales and record hits are always increasing notwithstanding, there is no great interest on the part of the record producers to have artists presented on TV screens, and TV will lose the cooperation of the record industry and no more special conditions will be allowed by TV execs to have record stars singing on their programs. To conclude our talk on execs to have record stars singing on their programs. To conclude our talk on
such a matter, we wish to report a fact concerning the pop Brazilian star such a matter, we wish to report a fact concerning the pop Brazilian star
Joao Gilberto. He came to Italy last March during the Bossanova craze in Joao Giberto. He came to Italy last March during the Bossanova craze in
Italy and Europe. A special pact was stipulated between the Bluebell record firm, which released in Italy many of Gilberto's hits, and the TV company to firm, which released in Italy many of Gilberto's hits, and the TV , company to have Joao Gilberto as star guest on a program entitled "Johnny 7 " (presented
by Johnny Dorelli). Of course, TV obtained special conditions. The program, consisting of twelve shows, was recorded and it would be transmitted during the month of April. On the contrary, only now have the twelve transmissions of "Johnny Sette" been on our TV aerials when the Bossanova fad is dying
The young Italian company $\mathrm{Ri}-\mathrm{Fi}$ is marking another step on the international record market. It informed Cash Box it has formed a new company in Lebanon, where it will build the first record factory in this country, and one of the most important of the Middle East.
Middle East is, in fact, a completely new record market, not only for the American, French and Italian production, but also for the local Arabian market.
Until now the producers of Arabian disks have press their records at English or German moulding factories, like EMI and DGG. The record market in these countries is increasing rapidly along with the increase of the standard of living, and as consequence of the "Occidentalization" of these people, there is also a big increase of sales for European music, first of all French and Italian. The importation of record product can't meet the demand, which is the reason for which the opening of this new modern moulding factory. Ri-Fi the reason for which the opening of this new modern moulding factory, Ri-Fi
is associated in this new enterprise with two of the principal record distributors of the entire Middle East: Mario \& Michel Haddad, and Wattar Bros. The name of the just-formed company is Lebanon Record Co. (Cinema Empire, The name of the just-formed company is Lebanon Record Co. (Cinema Empire,
Beirut). The new company will be managed by Mario \& Michel Haddad, while the technical management of the moulding factory will be held by Italian specialists.
Already, contacts and contracts have been made with the principal record producers of the world to represent their labels in the Middle East countries
Let's pass now to list the new releases of the week. First records to be mentioned are two classical Mercury albums, released in Italy by Phonogram. The first one is the Dvorak's "Concerto in C Minor" performed by the wellknown ""violoncello" of Janos Starker, along with Bruch's composition, "Kol Nidrei." In the second album the well known female pianist Gina Bachauer performs the Brahm's "Concerto in C.
In the Jazz field, Phonogram has an album entitled "Cannonball's Bossa Nova," on which Cannonball Adderley presents, leading an original Brazilian combo, eleven new numbers chosen among the best of the still unknown Brazilian repertoire
In the opinion of Phonogram execs, South-American music has strong appeal to the Italian public. This is the reason for which it has presented under the label Polydor, an album just recorded by a South American orchestra called Los Claudios. On this LP Los Claudios presents twelve new South-American hits. recently the star guest of a "Gala" at the best summer "Music Hall" of Italy: "La Bussola" of Viareggio.
La Bussola" of Viareggio. Among the new releases of EMI are "L'Opera Da Tre Soldi" by Weill \& Brecht, conducted by Otto Klemperer, leader of London's Philharmonic Orchestra.

A new female voice has joined the cast of EMI Italiana: Alida Ferrarini, who has just recorded the song "Da Quarant'Anni In Su," which she presented recently at the Venice Festival.

Foreign singers are obtaining in Italy good success singing their hits in Italian. Last week, we talked about Neil Sedaka, who is the first foreign artist in Italy at this moment. Richard Anthony is obtaining good reaction with his first Italian release "Per Questa Volta (Donne moi ma chance)" and "Il Treno Va (J'entends siffler le train).'

In the publishing field, the publishing firm Cielo Girl, has informed Cash Box it has acquired the rights for Italy of the new Pat Boone recording "Always You And Me," released on Decca. The first Italian version of this title will be released by Phonocolor.

Firm also announced two new recordings of Fausto Leali, the new Saar -rtist, who performs in Italian two recent English hits: "Please Please Me" and "How Do You Do It."
Messaggerie Musicali has acquired for Italy the rights of the big French them Isabella Jannetti on Durium. Of course, the original version by Sheila is in great demand on the market. It has been just released by Phonogram, under the Philips label.

George Chakiris Capitol's star, has just recorded in London the two songs that he presents in the film "La Ragazza Di Bube." Titles of two new tunes, published by Campi, are "La Ragazza Di Bube (The Bube's Girl)," and "Sei
Tu Sola (Are You Alone)."
$00<$ mexico

Paco de la Barrera, previously A\&R man at Orfeon Records, now has a similar function at RCA. It's expected that he'll be in charge of "new wave"
artists such as Cesar Costa, Fabrico, Miguel Angel, Corinna, Emily Cranz Maria Eugenia and others. Ruben Fuentes, chief of A\&R at RCA, will continue to handle Marco Antonio Muniz, Jose Alfredo Jimenez, Amalia Mendosa, Lres
Tres Ases, Maria Victoria, Pablo Beltran, Los Dandys, Pedro Vargas and manz Tres A
Enrique Guzmán, young Mexican idol, recorded at CBS in English and Japanese some of his most popular songs. These recordings will be released after that will do a picture in company of another top singer in Mexico, César Costa.
In the Mexican capital are Robert Stack (Elliot Ness) and his TV gang of Iris Untouchables," who are going to perform at cos Elvira Quintana and many other Mexican artists.

Radio 6.20 made a stupendous remote control from Spain, to present to its Mexican audience, the winners of the recent Spanish song festival of "Benidorm." Some of the songs will be recorded in Mexico with our artists by various labels.
It is possible that Jayne Mansfield, who is now performing in theater and night clubs here, will sign a contract with movie producer Pedro Galindo to make a film named "Midnight Virgin.
Los Hermanos Rigual, the trio that got a "golden record" in Europe because their "Cuando Calienta el Sol" will represent Mexico in an International Song Festival in Rome, where names like Caterina Valente, Chubby Checker, Petula Clark, Charles Aznavour and others will participate
Elvis Presley's song "Devil In Disguise" was recorded at the same time that RCA Victor released it in Mexico by Manolo Muñoz and The Sleepers. Manolo made it at Musart Records and The Sleepers at Peerless.
Cuco Sánchez, one of our most well known folk compos

Cuco Sánchez, one of our most well known folk composers and performers, who has written more than 300 songs and has sold in the United States more than 300,000 records, will start a long tour the next month through South America, starting in Santiago de Chile.
Rosita Gomez is the name of the new singer of the popular tropical combo La Sonora Santanera. Her first recording has appeared already.
Under the name of "El Organillero"" Mayté made a new recording at RCA Victor. Mayté is currently doing a TV series with comic Clavillazo.
Another version of a top French hit, "Chariot (I Will Follow Him)" was made by Angélica Maria, the most popular young female singer who also is doing a season at theatres, TV and is making three pictures. Angélica will fly very soon to Colombia to fulfill a contract.
The Agustin Lara soloists orchestra started a tour through the United States, playing exclusively music composed by the world known Mexican composer. Augustin will not accompany them because he is ill.
Back from Puerto Rico to the Mexican capital artists Marco Antonio Muníz and composer Mario Ruíz Armengol. Both of them had wonderful acceptance in that country.

Here direct from "The Judy Garland Show" the famous vocal group Los Hermanos Castro, who will perform for one month here on TV, theaters, night clubs and recordings and after that will fly again to Las Vegas where The Castro Bros. are very popular.

From Peerless Records we received the label's latest record: The Digers "Let's Take A Ride" and "The Gypsy Cried" and with new singer Laura Armendáriz the songs "Mama Didn't Lie" and "Let's Get Together."
RCA Victor released two new recordings made by Argentinian singer Palito Ortega. The names of the songs are "Déjala, Déjala" and "Escalofríos." There are plans to bring this artist to Mexico.

From Spain we received post card from Lucho Gatica, who will continue his tour through several countries of Europe. Lucho has lost popularity in Mexico and for a long time has not recorded a top hit for Mexican audiences. "Let's Get Together," from the American picture "The Parent Trap" was released at Gamma Records in the original version by Hayley Mills, at the same time that Orfeon Records did the same thing in a Spanish version with the Hermanas Jiménez.
Famous actress and singer Elvis Quintana recorded at CBS the songs "Amorcito Caramelo (Candy Love)" and "Así, Así, Así (So, So, So)." The accompaniment was made with a strange combination of Mariachi group and

## Mexico's Best Sellers

1. Despeinada-Los Hooligans (Orfeon). Manolo Muñoz (Musart). Kay Perez (Orfeon). (REIMSA)
2. Enemigos-Sonia López (CBS). (PHAM).
3. Los Cañones De Navarrone (Guns of Navarrone) - Al Caiola (Gamma)

- Media Vuelta-Jose Alfredo Jiménez (RCA). Jvier Solís (CBS). Daniel Ríolobos (RCA). Los Panchos (CBS). (CAMPEI)
Llego Borracho El Borracho-Jose Alfredo Jiménez (RCA). Lalo Gonzalez "Piporro" (Musart). Charro Avitia (Orfeon). Kay Perez (Orfeon). Gamboa Ceballos (RCA). (EMMI).

6. Rosas Rojas (Roses Are Red) -Hnos. Carrión (CBS).
7. La Pera Madura-Manolo Muñoz (Musart)
8. La Mano De Dios-Lucha Villa (Musart). Charro Avitia (Orfeon). Antonio Maciel (Musart).
9. El Paso Del Elefantitos (Baby Elephant Walk)—Lawrence Welk (Dot). Henry Mancini (RCA)

## Italy's Best Sellers

1. Quelli Della Mia Eta': Francoise Hardy/Vogue—Catherine Spaak/Ricordi Published by Leonardi
Cuore (Heart): Rita Pavone/RCA. Published by Messaggerie Musicali
2. Abbronzatissima: Edoardo Vianello/RCA. Published by Leonardi
3. Stessa Spiaggia Stesso Mare: Mina/Italdisc Piero Focaccia CGD. Published by Southern
Grazie Prego Scusi: Adriano Celentano/Clan. Published by Italian Yank/ Ariston
4. I Tuoi Capricci: Neil Sedaka/RCA. Published by RCA Italiana
5. Se Mi Perderai: Nico Fidenco/RCA. Published by RCA Italiana
6. Se Mi Vuoi Lasciare: Michele/RCA Italiana. Published by Ariston
7. Non Ti Credo: Peppino Di Capri/Carisch. Published by Campi
8. Sapore Di Sale: Gino Paoli/RCA. Published by RCA Italiana

## Cash box ARGENTINA

Before getting to this week's news, let's make one slight correction and ne addition to the Argentine section of the 21st Anniversary Issue of Cash Box, undoubtedly the biggest and most complete record \& music book published up to now. On page 122 of the International section, the address on the Microfon Records advertisement should be Lavalle 1759, instead of Lavalle 1F59. Shortly after the Directory's deadline, we received a phone call from Huge Celano, of Sprint Music, Lavalle 560, Buenos Aires, informing that his pubbery was entering the international music field, and thus star working with publishers from other countries. The addition of Sprint should
Enricue Lebendiger is in Buenos Aires. The name of this very popular man from Brazil sounds familiar to everybody, especially after he hit the world with the bossa nova beat a year ago and toured practically all Europe
and the US, establishing new links for his Fermata chain. He will stay in Argentina several days, working new plans with Mauricio Brenner, local Fermata's topper. Next week we'll inform more about Lebendiger's plans.
News from Odeon: the diskery has just released a new single by tropica music group Los Wawancó: "Justiniana." It is described as a "Cumbiamba" derived from Cumbia, the Colombian rhythm that's becoming very popular in Argentina), and is b/w by "La Pereza" (Labyness), another cumbia. There s another single by Alberto Vasquez: "Maria" (From West Side Story" and "Muñeco de Trapo," "La Tierra" by Frank Pourcel, "Linda" by Jan and Dean (on the Liberty label), "Fuera Pena" by tropical music star Pepe Reve and "La Cafetera Y El Colador" (Percolator) recorded in Spanish by Claudio with the Armando Patrono orchestra Odeon promotion has received a bi crease during the last days because of a strong campaign started by th iskery's promo man, Juan Carlos Menna, who intends to take a good bite of the available air time for record promotion.
Mexican duet The Navarro Sisters are in Buenos Aires, performing on TV Channel 13, and at the Gabi night club. Rosina and Socorro Navarro hit the charts very soundly about two years ago, with their rendition of "Pepe." They'll stay in Buenos Aires till the end of August and also take part in the new Maipo Theater Music show.
News from CBS: the diskery is releasing a new album by Osvaldo Fresedo well known tango name. This LP contains several new titles like "Rosarina Linda," "Volveras," "Soledad" and "Tango Mio" and it is supposed that it will sell very well. There is also a new album by Los Niños Riojanos, a folk group composed by boys averaging twelve years old. Among the titles: "Vidala del Chango" (The vidala is one of the purest folk music expressions), "Car naval de mi Tierra" (About the famed Carnival celebrations, in the North of the country) and "Noches Isleñas." Other newie is the first LP by Los Teen Agers, a modern music group from the Cordoba province, and there is also a Compact 33 with movie music: "Maria," "The Longest Day"" "Days is also a Compact 33, with movie music: "Maria," The Longest Day," "Day Miller, Andy Williams and Percy Faith.

Julio Korn Publishers arrived to an arrangement with Discos Fuentes of Colombia for the representation in Argentina of the whole Fuentes music publishing catalog, which includes many tropical music hits, like "Zero 39," "Women's Conscience" and "I'm Leaving Life." Regarding "Despeinada," the Palito Ortega smash in Mexico, JK reports that it will be cut by Los Pick Ups, on the Music Hall label. On the international side, the pubbery inked "Scarlett O'Hara," the English hit. Spanish lyrics will be done soon.

News from Disc Jockey: Juan Ramon, the label's top teen star, has re corded with arrangements and orchestra direction by Horacio Malvicino, the Spanish version of "La Tierra" (Chariot) b/w by "La Terza Luna," also in Spanish. This record is now under promotion. Another DJ outing is "Dime La Verdad" (Tell me the Truth) by Chilean artist Rosamel Araya.
Producciones Fermata is releasing "The Big Four From Brazil", and LP recorded originally by RGE of that country and containing tunes by Maysa Agostinho Dos Santos, Miltinho and Rossana Toledo. PF is now promoting the Brazilian bossa nova album by Pedrinho Mattar, another one with Itatia music by Las Voces (The Voices), and "Samba 990" by Brazilian orkster Simonetti
Anibal Alverdi of Music Hall reports that the Julio Molina Cabral version of "Rio Manso" is running very well, as does the Dyno waxing of "La Tierra," the French hit now clicking in Argentina. The label has now put to sale the second single by new artist Donald: "La Terza Luna", sung in Spanish. In the classical field, MH has released an album with four Sonatas (Rossini) by Los Solistas de Zagreb, another one with waltzes written by Strauss, nd an LP cut by Frederich Gulda playing Mozart and Beethoven.
More from CBS: Tony Vilar, one of the top teen artists of the label, will appear in a new program to be aired by TV Channel 7 soon. Other artist belonging to the label's roster will also be there: La Charanga del Caribe, Leo Dan and Jackie and Los Ciclones.

## Germany's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks
Week Week on Chart
5. *Ich Will 'Nen Cowboy Als Mann (I Want To Marry a Cowboy)-Gitte-Columbia-Minerva Music
9. *Barcarole In Der Nacht (Barcarole In The Night)-Connie Francis-MGM-Francon/Schneider Im Kleinen Dorf Am Rio Grande (In The Little Town On The Rio Grande)-Renate \& Werner Leismann-AriolaPeter Meisel/Intro
chuld War Nur Der Bossa Nova (Blame It On The Bossa Manuela-Telefunken-Peter Meisel/Intro Mein Schimmel Wartet Im Himmel (My Coach Waits For Buona Notte (Good Night)-Rocco Granata-Columbiaeter Meisel/Intro Night)-Rocco Granata-Columbiawei Blaue Vergissmeinnicht (Say Wonderful Things To Zwei Blaue Vergissmeinnicht (Say Wonderful Things To *Ve)-Rex Gildo-Electrola-Edition Accord ried)-Conny \& Peter Alexander-Ele Engaged, Mar-ried)-Conny \& Peter Alexander-Electrola/Polydor-
Hans Gerig Skip Du-Bi-Du (Skip To My Lou)-Conny-ElectrolaRolf Budde
*Original German Copyright

Cash Box GERMANY

Teldec records seems to believe in the future of Country and Western music here and has just celebrated the first "Country and Western" month in Germany. For the occasion, it has issued several new LP's including a sample album of Dot favorites including stars Mac Wiseman, Johnny Horton, The Hitchhikers, Walter Brennan, The Fairmount Singers, Leroy Van Dyke and Wink Martindale. The LP is called "Western Round-Up." Label has also issued 10 EP's of country material from the RCA catalog featuring Eddy Arnold, Jimmie Driftwood, Hank Snow, The Wilcox Three, The Browns, Jim Reeves, Hank Locklin, Jimmie Rodgers, Don Gibson and The Sons of the Pioneers. The first hillbilly records in German will soon be released by the firm.

Electrola star Vittorio took first place at the International Pop Music Festival at Boden Lake recently.
The "Song For Europe" contest for 1964 has been set in Denmark as the festival is to be held in the country with the winning entry from the year before. This year, Grethe and Jorgen Ingmann took first place with their song "Dansevise" on Metronome Records.
Radio Luxemburg reports that the Gitte entry, "I Want To Marry A Cowboy," which also heads the German hit parade is number one on its hit list followed by the top 10 favorites by Gus Backus and Connie Francis.
Warner Brothers Records has signed German orchestra leader Werner Mueller to record a series of LP's for the firm. This is the first time that a top German artist signed a direct agreement with a major U.S. label, and indicates a new trend by American music business leaders to capture a larger share of the international record market by seeking out worthy talent abroad. The recording sessions will take place in Berlin at the Teldec studios beginning Sept. 2. International Director Bob Weiss outlined the first material with A\&R director Jimmy Hilliard and it is expected that the first of the LP's will be available for the Xmas season. Werner will go to Los Angeles in May of 1964 and will go on a coast to coast radio station promotional tour to exploit his recordings. Another German orchestra leader Bert Kaempfert is already enjoying world wide popularity through his Decca LP's in the U.S. and through his Polydor contract in the rest of the world.

Electrola Records reports that it is selling records like never before during the hot summer season. For the first time in many years, the firm has 5 of the top 10 records in Germany, and several new releases are quickly making their way toward the top 10 list.

The slop is quickly catching on in Germany and every major firm has at least one slop waxing now on the market. Ariola reports that its old disking of "The Slop" by Chubby Checker is beginning to move in quantity.

Ariola Records reports that Hans Ritter has joined the Classical "Eurodise" production department. He will be in charge of South German production. Ritter has been with D.G.G. for many years as a producer of Classical music. The firm has also hired Michael Andries to head up its artist and radio promotion.

That's it for this week in Germany.

## Argentina's Best Sellers

## Week Week

1. 2. Mira Como Me Balanceo (Guarda Come Dondolo) (Alfa-Fermata) Edoardo Vianello, Jolly Land (RCA); Tony Vilar (CBS); Los Azurros (Music Hall); Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey); Poky Evans (Odeon Pops); Dany Martin (Philips)
1. 2. Blame It On The Bossa Nova (Aldon-Fermata) Eydie Gorme, Enrique Guzman (CBS); Lawrence Welk (Music Hall); Jolly Land (RCA); Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey); Richard Anthony, Romana (Odeon Pops)
1. 6. La Terza Luna (Rondak-Fermata) Neil Sedaka, Marty Cosens (RCA); Donald (Music Hall); Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey); Monica Lander (Odeon Pops)
1. La Tierra (Chariot) (Plante-Tempo) Little Peggy March (RCA); Joe Sentieri (CBS); Dyno (Music Hall); Juan Ramon (Disc Jockey); Frank Pourcel (Odeon)
2. Remember Diana (Spanka-Fermata) Paul Anka, Marty Cosens (RCA)
3. El Partido De Futbol (La Partitta di Pallone) (Alfa-Fermata) Rita Pavone, Los TNT (RCA); Los Tres Sudamericanos (CBS); Cocky Mazetti (Fermata); Monica Lander (Odeon Pops)
4. *Rio Manso (Lagos) Julio Molina Cabral (Music Hall); Ramona Galarza (Odeon); Los Quilla Huasi (Philips); Jorge Sobral (Disc Jockey) ; Cholo Aguirre (Microfon)
5. *Frente Al Mar (Neumann) Mariano Mores, Argentino Ledesma, Hector Maure (Odeon); Anibal Troilo, Juan D'Arienzo (RCA); Jose Basso (Music Hall) ; Enrique Dumas (Philips)
6. Oye Niña (Le Vorzon-Meridian-Fermata) Enrique Guzman (CBS)
7. 8. *Puente Pexoa (Lagos) Trovadores del Norte (CBS) ; Julio Molina Cabral (Music Hall); Farias Cabanillas, Miguel Codaglio (RCA); Ramona Galarza, Trio Cocomarola, Enrique Rodriguez Carlinhos (Odeon); Los Quilla Huasi Horacio Guarany (Philips) ; Antonio Tormo, Esteban de los Santos (Disc Jockey)
1. *Nos Es Nada (Fermata) Palito Ortega (RCA)
2. Claudette (Pending) Everly Brothers (Cadence-Microfon)
3. Claudette (Pending) Everly Brothers (Cadence-Microfon) Amor (Love) (Span
4. Vacaciones En Hawaii (Todamerica-Smart) Waldir Acevedo (Disc Jockey); Milo (CBS)

* Noche De Las Nueve Lunas Los Fronterizos (Philips)
* Loche product


## an canada

Hal Ross, just getting organized at his London promotion desk, is busily contacting the Country's spinners in regard to a new London waxing by David Hamber. "I Found Carol" is the title of the side that, according to Hal, is creating considerable stir in England as well as some key American centres. It, has a sound similar to the Dickie Lee while-backer, "I Saw Linda Yesterday."

Some Canadian diskery would do well to give some heavy thought to releasing a single by Kathy Keegan. It's on Malibu and an advance copy being played over Ottawa's CKOY has found favour with the station's spinners and day." Apparently the side is lifted from an LP by the very talented girl singer on the same label billed as "The Good Life." It'd be a sure thing for singer on the same label bins good music stations, yet commercial enough for everybody to spin. It's a good sound.

George Dawes, the nine to nooner on Winnipeg's CKY, has a new gimmick thing going on his show. It's the Mad Marriage bit, and P.D. Dave Lyman tells Cash Box it has been an immediate smash with Winnipeggers. Contestants team the names of famous personalities in imaginary nuptials to produce a goofy finished name combination: thusly, Pearl Bailey married Red Buttons, so her married name is then "Pearl Buttons."

Still with good air gimmicks, CHUM-Toronto's Millie Moriak tells us about a bit just completed on the Al Boliska, 6-9 AM seg. In conjunction with the red hot Allan Sherman waxing, "Hello Muddah Hello Faddah." Al asked his listeners to send him actual letters they had received from their youngsters at camp. He then read the letters over the air, providing as many laughs as the Sherman disk. Parents who sent in their youngster's letters from camp received copies of the new Sherman LP on Warners, "My Son The Nut."

Fred King recently of CHOW in Welland is now early morning host on CFBC in St. John, N.B. The George Jones-Margie Singleton Mercury outing of "Are You Mine" could very well make the country and western oldie a hit all over again. The Jones-Singleton side was lifted from an album done for Mercury before George switched to U.A. It has been getting heavy air exposure from jocks who know the composers of the tune, Canadians Don Glas was released some years age on Quality by composer-singer, Myrna Lorrie and Buddy Duval. Could well happen again.

Dave Palmer of Saskatoon's CKOM informs that the station recently presented two very successful live shows in the western city. Buddy Knox and company played to over 1500 people in Saskatoon, while only a short while later the Cascades packed 'em in. Dave reports that The Cascades wowed all who took in the show and made a very favorable impression on jocks throughout Western Canada. Cliff Richard tops the CKOM chart currently with his "Lucky Lips" outing while big things are expected by the CKOM'ers for "Que Sera Sera" by The High Keys and "A Young Man's Fancy" by Tommy Sands. The latter was a "battle" winner four nights running on the Saskatoon outlet. The man who called the shot for Tommy Sands' most recent wax outing is CKOM's night spinner, Brian Litan. According to Dave, it was Brian who sin-
gled out "More" by Kai Winding to be a hit some nine weeks before it zoomed gled out "More" by Kai W
into National prominence.

Peter Barth, veteran Montreal record man, has joined Pulse Productions, the fledgling production service and Canadian Record Guide publishers in Montreal, headed up by Jim Schermer.

Hottest new wax in some time is the Mercury outing by Clyde McPhatter. "From One To One" was an instant pick to click at CKOY-Ottawa. Listener reaction has been good to the McPhatter sound, and Quality's Andy Nagy in the area at the time the new Mercury outing hit the air for the first time told C.B. that dealers were beginning to hear about the side from their customers. Good action is reported across the country on the newie by The King ston Trio, "Desert Pete." At the outset some deejays split the plays on the new Capitol outing by The Trio, giving some attention to the flip side, "Ballad Of The Thresher." However, now it is quite clear that the happening side is "Pete," a top-teener all the way. Johnny Caswell is doing a land office business with his Mercury (Smash) debut, "At The Shore." Another Mercury Summer sizzler is Diane Renay's (a misprint on the Canadian label gives the thrush's name as Ray) "Please Don't Talk To The Lifeguard." CKRC in Winnipeg have picked the latest by The Crystals as sure fire hit material. "Then
He Kissed Me" is an exciting and very commercial side. It's on Philles through He Kissed Me" is an exciting and very c
London, and has Hal Ross just beaming.

Best side by Bill Anderson in some time, and that's saying a mouth full, is his Decca newie. $8 \times 10$ was an instant chart item almost everywhere in the country, and now Red Roberts at Compo reports that sales are rolling in to back up all the picks. It'll go both pop and C\&W. Andy Nagy is busily filling orders for "My Boy Friend's Back", by The Angels on Mercury (Smash). Not only is the side a break out or a pick in most of the major eastern markets, says Quality's Stan Dorling, it is also away up on most play sheets and charts across the west. Quality are expecting big things for an MGM outing by The Bill Evans Trio. The group just completed a club date in Montreal. There are those at Quality that feel the jazz-oriented side will come on in the same fashion as Winding's "More." The Osmond Brothers will be big money makers for Quality with both a hit single and a strong selling album outing under the MGM banner. Lee Farley is gleefully checking the numerous chart listings for the good Ned Miller outing, "Another Fool Like Me." It's developing into a solid side with country and pop spinners alike. Now that the Quality plant is over the annual holiday shutdown quantities of Ned's great side are being rushed

## The Linda Hopkins waxing on Brunswick, "Little By Little" will be a strong

 seller if early indications prove correct. Deejays are really movin' with the good sound and it will prove to be a strong follow up to her duet outing with Jackie Wilson, "Shake A Hand." One of the prettiest outings in lo these many months has been waxed for Decca by newcomer Steve Clayton. It's entitled "He will Call" and is a very smooth ballad outing with teen and adult appeal. Orval Prophet postcards from New York, inquiring about his most recent Sparton outing, "Melba From Melbourne." The Marty Robbins' penned tune is getting a lot of exposure from Orval's many deejay buddies from coast to coast and could develop into a strong C\&W outing in short order. Coincidently, Compo have just released a low price (Point label) set of some of Orval's earlier Decca sides. Many of his long-time fans are very happy with the package of re-releases, feeling that some of ,his best material ever is included in the set, entitled, "The Travellin' Kind.The Compo Company's Fall Plan was outlined for Cash Box by Red Roberts. It consists of a $10 \%$ discount for dealers on all catalog items through September 30 th, with payment by Dec. 10 th. An additional $2 \%$ discount is offered for fifty percent payment by Oct. 15 th , and the balance by November 15 th .

Some thirty-five people attended the recent Compo Montreal sales get together, with distinguished American visitors including: Mike Maitland, Warner Bros., topper and Decca execs, Syd Goldberg and H. J. Stone.

# Cathox JAPAN 

The Newport Festival of Japan, "' 63 New Town Jazz Festival" at Karuizawa, was held for three days, Aug. 2 to 4 , at the lakeside of Karuizawa
Highlands. On the first day, about two thousand people, including those from Highlands. On the first day, about two thousand people, including those from Tokyo who came by chartered bus, spent enthusiastic hours until midnight,
undaunted by the unfortunate heavy rains. The players on the first day undaunted by the unfortunate heavy rains. The players on the first day
session were NJF All Stars Orch, temporarily made-up of top jazz men of Japan, Shoji Suzuki and his Rhythm Aces, Toshiyuki Miyama and his New Herd Orch., Kazuo Yashiro Trio.

Luau Hawaiians, group of policemen and their families, arrived here Aug. 2 and attended an open-air party at Takanawa Prince Hotel. Their first
stage performance was at Kawasaki Public Hall on Aug. 9, and after that stage performance was at Kawasaki Public Hall on Aug. 9, and after that
began a tour of six big cities to entertain our Hawaiian song fans with began a tour of six big cities to entertain our Hawaian song fans with
their native songs and dances together with Polynesian tunes. Pri Fano, their native songs and dances together with
talented dancer from Tahiti, joined this tour.
Mariachi Dos Dorados Orch., consisting
Mariachi Dos Dorados Orch., consisting of twelve players and singers has joined the Jazz Festival being held at Korakuen Recreation Park in Tokyo, strolling round in the park. The first attempt by foreign artists is being quite well received and the artists are also pleased at this chance of pronnoting friendly relations between Japan and Mexico.
One hundred and ten members of California Youth Symphony Orch., fifty three boys and fifty seven girls between twelve and eighteen, arrived here by specially chartered Pan American plane, for appearances at Tokyo Bunkakaikan Hall with the Asahi Junior Orch., and to make a total of eleven performances in main cities throughout Japan. They leave Aug. 20.

## Japan's Best Sellers

intrenational
This Last

1. (1) Hey Paula-Paul and Paula (Philips) ; Paradise King (Toshiba) ; Michiyo Azusa \& Yasuo Tanabe (King); Elaine \& Derek (Pye);
(2) I Will Follow Him-Rosemary Clooney (Reprise) ; Betty Curtis (CDG); Georgia Gibbs (Epic); Little Peggy March (RCA); Fub-Publisher/Suiseisha ba) ; Bonnie Iida (Columbia); Michiyo Ázusa (King); Hiroko Ono (Victor); Clebanoff (Philips);-Sub-Publisher/Shinko
(6) Go-Kart Twist-Gianni Morandi (Victor) ; Michi Aoyama
(3) Summer Holiday-Crif Richard (Odeon); Pair Scunk (Toshiba) Yoshio Kimoto (King) ;-Sub-Publisher/Aberbach
(-) First Quarrel-Paul and Paula (Philips);-Sub-Publisher/Skinko Cutie Pie-Johnny Tilotson (Seven Seas); - Sub-Publisher/
Shinko Shinko
2. (-) You're the Devil in Disguise-Elvis Presley (Victor);-SubPublisher/Aberbach
Hello Jim-Paul Anka (Victor) ;-Sub-Publisher/Shinko
3. (-) Hello Jim-Paul Anka (Victor) ; -Sub-Publisher/Shinko
4. (9) Let's Turkey Trot—Little Eva (London); Yukari Ito (King);
-Sub-Publisher/Taiyo

LOCAL

| This Last |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week | Week |  |
| 1. | (1) | Shimasodachi-Yukiji Asaoka (Toshiba) |
| 2. | (2) | Shussekaido-Midori Hatakeyama (Columbia) |
| 3. | (4) | Koi no Vacance-The Peanuts (King) |
| 4. | (3) | Maikohan-Yukio Hashi (Victor) |
| 5. | (9) | Miagete Goran Yoruno Hoshi-Q. Sakamoto (Toshiba) |
| 6. | (5) | Wakai Tokyo no Yaneno Shita-Y. Hashi \& S. Yoshina tor) |
| 7. | (7) | Tokyo Guitar-Yukio Hashi (Victor) |
| 8. | (-) | Judo Ichidai-Hideo Murata (Columbia) |
| 9. | (-) | Shima no Blues-Akemi Misawa (Victor) |
| 10. | (6) | Ueo Muite Aruko (Sukiyzki) - Q. Sakamoto (Toshiba) |
| LP BEST SELLER |  |  |
| This Last |  |  |
| Week | Week |  |
| 1. | (2) | Country and Western Golden Hits-Decca |
| 2. | (1) | Connie Francis-Follow The Boys-MGM |
| 3. | (3) | All Star Festival-U.N. |
| 4. | (4) | Connie Francis Italian Hits-Connie Francis-MGM |
| 5. | (5) | It Happened at the World's Fair-RCA |

The forthcoming reception for Montreal dealers to be hosted by Quality's branch in that city, set for $(8 / 16)$, has had to be canceled. The top men from MGM, Verve and Deutche Gramaphon could only be in the City on that date, and dealers experience their biggest day of the week on a Friday resulting in the inability of most retailers to attend the gathering.
Stations making hay while the sun shines with recent gag gimmicks are CJSP, Leamington and CHUM-Toronto. The CJSP, Good Guys are collecting "tom swifties" (puns on adverbs) from their listeners and broadcasting the entries, while CHUM has taken steps to save the elephant population of the Canadian metropolis, by collecting all of the currently popular "elephant jokes," reading them one last time over the air, and then destroying the lot of them at a public burning ceremony so that the elephant population of Toronto? ? ? ? will never again be forced to put up with the humiliation of an ronto ? ? ? Will never again be forced to put up with the humiliation of an elephant gag. Millie Moriak reports that it is meeting with great
the mutual satisfaction of the CHUM deejays and the elephants.


## Jazz In Antibes

ANTIBES - Trumpeter Miles Davis (left) is pictured relaxing during a break from his appearances at the International Jazz Festival here. With Davis are Stanley West, coordinator, CBS Records and Frances Davis, Mrs. Miles Davis.

Cries for an all-industry convention have been heard for many years and this year should stifle them once and for all. With the Music Operators of America meeting in Chicago September 4, 5 and 6-and the National Automatic Merchandising Association holding its annual vending show September $7,8,9$ and 10 , in the same town, just about everything in Chicago will be coinoperated for at least seven full days. It conld start a trend and probably will.

Years ago the music and amusement operator who ventured into vending of any kind was unusual. Today it's the rule rather than the exception. We've contended for at least two years now that the average coin machine operator has long since gone into cigarettes and candy. Hot and cold drink machines are becoming standard equipment for many of the coinmen. Whether the vending people who actually operate the full-line commissarytype installations will ever be interested in music machine operating remains to be seen. But the trend from coin machines to food and drink has definitely been established and is actually only the beginning of a move that might eventually cause the once rigid line of demarcation between the two to vanish entirely.

Therefore, when most music-amusement operators who plan on attending the MOA Convention seriously infer that they will also stay on for the NAMA show, we believe it's safe to say that the year has come when the indistry has an all-inclusive exhibition of coin-operated equipment on display for operators regardless of their specialty. How this came about is a matter for another editorial. Now that we have this situation, everyone concerned should make the most of it.

First off, the cost of selling this combined convention crowd need not be doubled because of the duplication of two Conventions. Costs can be pared to the point of where the additional expense need only be the cost of several extra days out of town. Before, suppliers had to visit both convention towns and all costs automatically doubled.

For the vending supplier, he would be remiss if not foolhardy to ignore the potential that is available in the coin machine operator market, many of whom will be on hand for the MOA. The vending supplier should really arrive early and stay late for this dual clambake come September.

The coin machine supplier must arrive early to be on the scene for the MOA show. Should he leave prema-turely-before the NAMA show-he'd be walking out on what will probably be one of the most successful machine shows ever held.

Personally, we're ready for both shows. The Cash Box will publish a combined MOA-NAMA Convention Edition with the September 7 issue and this copy will be distributed from our booth to visitors at both shows for the full seven days. If you supply either or both of these markets, you can reach the combined coin machinevending industry with a single sales message.

This could be the year both industries got together. If nothing else there will be the interest and excitement that is already evident. Where there is interest there is a market. Be sure yon're a part of it.

## MOA Program, Registration Forms Mailed To 5,000 Ops

CHICAGO-This week, MOA convention programs were mailed to Exhib itors and 5,000 operators around the country.
The convention, which will be held at the Morrison Hotel in Chicago, will begin on the evening of September 3rd with an MOA Board of Directors meeting.
Registration begins on Wednesday, September 4th at 10:00 A.M. and exhibits are open to 1:00 P.M. Thursday, September 5th will see morning forum "Programming of Music"-a special forum in the afternoon for staffs and officers of State and local Associations, and an eve-
ning general forum, "A Banker Looks At The Coin Operated Industry." Friday morning, September 6th will see a third general forum "Rout Administration.'
The convention will be closed the evening of Friday, September 6th, with a reception, banquet and show

Complete Detailed<br>Program In Convention<br>Issue Dated Sept. 7

## MOA Announces

CHICAGO-With the MOA convention about two weeks away, Bob Blundred, Managing Director of Music Operators of America, announced the list of Exhibitors who have signed up to press time. They are

American Shuffleboard Co., AutoAhoto Co., Automatic Products CoPhoto Co., Automatic Products Co., Bally, Bennett Needle Co., Chicago America, Columbia Records Exhibit America, Columbia Records, Exhibit Supply Co., Fischer Sales \& Mfg. Co Forward Industries, Frantz \& Co

## Eddie Arnold To Be

## Featured On Panel

 "Programming Of Music"CHICAGO-H. C. Keels, Jr. of Florence, South Carolina, Chairman of the Forum, "Programming Of Music" announced this week that Eddie Arnold, RCA Victor Recording Star, will be the featured speaker at the Forum, which will be held on Thursday morning, September 5th at the MOA convention.
Keels also announced that other speakers on the Forum will include Lou Boorstein, Leslie Distributors of New York City, and A. L. Ptacek, Jr. Bird Music Co. Inc., of Manhattan, Kansas. Ptacek, Jr. is an operator.
"Operators need to do a better job programming their music," Keels concluded. "This 1963 convention forum presenting the views and suggestions of three different but experienced people on this subject can only help operators learn more about programming.'

## Manny Smerling Dies

CHICAGO-Death claimed Manuel Smerling (62) Monday, August 12, of a heart attack, in Michael Reese Hospital. He was president of Smerling Enterprises, a theater concession firm. Smerling also was vice president of ABC Vending Corp.

He was widely known here for his philanthropic activities, and as a driving force in the Amusement Division of the Combined Jewish Appeal. Many of the local coin machine and record industry people are very active in this charitable organization.

Surviving are the widow, Marie; a son, David W.; a daughter, Mrs. Sheila B. Colby; his mother, Fanny; four brothers, Frank A., Benjamin, William and Louis; and a sister, Mrs. Sadie Heller.

Funeral services were held at K.A.M. Temple. Burial was in Rosehill Cemetery, in this city.

Bally Delivering New "3-In-Line"

\author{

- Described As "Flipper-Type" Novelty Game With "In-Line Play Appeal"
}


BILL O'DONNEL
NEW YORK-Bill O'Donnell, President of Bally Manufacturing Company, this city, announced that delivery of the new 4 -player game-" 3 -InLine," will commence this week.

O'Donnell stated that " 3 -In-Line" can be described as "a flipper type"

## novelty game with "In-Line play ap-

peal." "In fact," O'Donnell added,
though ' 3 -In-Line' is a 5 -ball game strictly in the novelty class, test operators claim the game also has 'oneball' play-appeal. Because, how ' 3 -In-Line' is played balls or 3-by one player or by 2,3 or 4 in lively competition-each and every ball delivers all the skill-thrills of a complete game. Each and every ball can light 3 spots in line to ring up a juicy Out-Hole Bonus. And each and every ball can light all 9 spots for Specials.
"Each and every ball is a fresh new adventure-with all 9 targets 'live' and all 9 spots ready to sparkle in reponse to the player's skill. Each and every ball is loaded with the 'came-close' excitement that insures plenty of 'try-again' repeat play. And every test in the U.S. and Europe proves beyond question that ' 3 -InLine' is the strongest profit producer in the novelty class the industry has seen in years."

## NCMDA Meets In Chicago

CHICAGO-O. L. (Bob) Slifer, executive director of the National Coin Machine Distributors Association (NCMDA), advised this past week that the distributors' organization will hold its annual meeting (concurrent with MOA) in the Morrison Hotel Friday and Saturday, September $6 \& 7$. The sessions will kick-off Friday morning (9:30-noon) with a closed meeting for NCMDA members only. This will be followed by a luncheon.

There will be an open meeting from 2:00 till 5:00 p.m., when all distributors, regardless of whether or not they are association members, are invited to attend as guests of NCMDA, Slifer said. Subjects of mutual wholesale distribution interest will be on the agenda for open discussion.

Slifer explained that he arranged prompt adjournment at 5:00 p.m. to
give members plenty of time to prepare for the MOA banquet and floor show scheduled for Friday evening in the Grand Terrace Ballroom of the Morrison Hotel.
On Saturday, Sept. 7, a meeting of the newly elected officers and Board of Directors of NCMDA will be held from 9:30 till noon. Once again, Slifer timed this meeting to end promptly at noon so that attendees may prepare for the gala opening of the National Automatic Merchandising Association's Convention, which commences that day in McCormick Place. The full agenda has not, as yet, been completed, according to Slifer. He, however, stressed that the election of officers and Board of Directors, as well as a new set of by-laws, will have been approved by mail in plenty of time for the actual meetings.

Rowe AC Services School At J. H. Lynch


NEW ORLEANS-Rowe AC Services' recent Service School at J. H. Lynch Co., Inc., New Orleans, was conducted by the "faculty" shown above (left to right): Vans Von Reydt, Rowe Regional Sales Manager; John Hickman, John Pentacost and Jim Abato, Director of Service Engineering; and Vinnie Franchetti, Bill Dorn and Ellis Royal, Instructors. The sessions, held from June 24 to June 28, 1963, were well attended by personnel from the New Orleans marketing area.


## ADVERTISING BUY

 EVER OFFERED COIN MACHINE \& VENDING FIRMS!


## MOA CONVENTION

Morrison Hotel
Chicago
September 4, 5 and 6


## NAMA CONVENTION

McCormick Place
Chicago
September 7, 8, 9 and 10

> A Combined extra circulation of thousands for the same advertising rate available throughout the regular year!

SPECIAL MOA SECTION
List of exhibitors
Booth Numbers
Features on new equipment
Chicago Directory
Coin Machine ads from around the world
Advance news on what to expect at the show

SPECIAL NAMA SECTION
List of exhibitors
Booth numbers
Features on latest vending equipment
News from exhibitors
Outlines on special forums, meetings, what you will hear, how to plan your convention schedule, outline of forums

[^0]
## Cash Box VENDING NEWS

'he Vending Machine Industry's Only Newsweekly NAMA-PAMC Defeats Threat To Vending In Pa.

CHICAGO-The most dangerous leg islative threat ever faced by the vending industry met defeat in Pennsylvania last week (July 30) due to combined efforts of National Automatic Merchandising Association and its state council Pennsylvania Automatic Merchandising Council.
According to Thomas B. Hungerford, NAMA executive director, a bill (H.B. 1593) which passed the Pennsylvania House of RepresentaPennsylvania House of Representafirst step toward vending's complete destruction in that state with ominous destruction in that state with
overtones in other states. killed July 30 in the Senate Rules Committee, called for a $\$ 50$ Rules Committee, called for a $\$ 50$ annual tax on all coin-operated machines selling more than 5 -cent items in first-class school districts.

A first-class school district in Pennsylvania has 1.5 million or more population.
"The vending industry in major cities such as Pittsburgh and Philadelphia would have been wiped out over night," Hungerford said.

He explained that H.B. 1593, introduced July 2 in the Pennsylvania House, was meant to raise funds for schools, but was considered "dead" by vending industry observers.
However, three weeks later (July 26), the bill was revived with "unprecedented speed," passed the House in a single day without a hearing in a single day without a

Stunned, but nevertheless
Stunned, prepared, NAMA and PAMC went into action and, in less than 48 hours, organized a program that turned what appeared would be a serious defeat into a solid victory, according to Hungerford.
"Without the facilities and 27-year know-how of NAMA and the on-thespot legwork and organization by PAMC, the outcome might have been vastly different," Hungerford said.

NAMA's Associate Legislative Counsel John Insalata and PAMC Executive Director Herbert M. Beitel directed the on-the-scene activities.

## NAMA Audio-Visual <br> Theatre At Chi Convention

CHICAGO—A special audio-visual theatre showing operators three vital NAMA programs will be a part of this year's vending exhibit at McCormick Place, reports Convention Chairman Ernest H. Fox, Austin Biscuit Company, Baltimore, Md.

Fox described use of the NAMA theatre on the Exhibit floor as a "totally new idea characteristic of the over-all fresh approach to this year's Convention Program.

He said the theatre would feature two complete shows daily during Exhibit hours, the first at $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. and the second at $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

Attractions will include presentation of the NAMA Hot Beverage Machine Safety Program with the filmstrip, "An Ounce of Prevention"; a brand-new film slide training aid, "Sanitation. Procedures for Cup Drink Machines," and the NAMA film slide story, "How Vending Serves the Public."

Fred Kuekes, Payne Products Co., Ann Arbor, Mich., will moderate that part of the program dealing with the NAMA Safety Program, Fox said.

Operators will be able to order their own copies of the slide presentations and supporting printed materials right in the theatre, Fox added.

## 'Supermarket Of Vending Ideas" To Help Op Solve Problems

CHICAGO-"."Supermarket of Vending Ideas," a brand-new program feature at National Automatic Merchandising Association's 1963 Convention, will provide a unique infor mation exchange on more than 20 of the most important business probems facing vending operators, reports Convention Chairman Ernest H. Fox, Austin Biscuit Company.

He said the session is the only meeting Monday evening (Sept. 98 p . m.) and the operators will be able to "shop" for the answers to their most pressing problems.
Topics to be covered are: "Combating Location Ownership," "BreakIns and Vandalism," "Employee Fringe Benefits" "Relations with the Military," "Handling Employee Problems," "Making the Small Location ems," "Making the Small Location Posses," "Controlling Employee PilLosses,", "Controlling Employee Pil "ering," "Controlling Truck Costs, "Bonuses and Incentive Payments," Training and Motivating Em ployees," "Machine Maintenance-Re"Cair," "Store Room Practices, "Counting Room Practices," "Commissary Practices," "Union Relations," "On-Location Merchandising," "Breaking-In New Locations," "Route Control Systems," "Public and Community Relations," "Prob lems of the Small Operator.'

NAMA Show dates are September 7-10 at Chicago's McCormick Place and Conrad Hilton Hotel.

## Walter Reed To Address Hospital Association On Vending Services

CHICAGO-Walter W. Reed, public relations director, National Automatic Merchandising Association, will address the 65th Annual Meeting of the American Hospital Association, August 26-29 at the New York City (N.Y.) Coliseum.

Entitled "Vending Services for the Hospital," Reed's talk will cover vending industry background, types of machines, economics of the vending industry and why hospital officials should work with a vending operator when contemplating use of automatic vending services.

His address is scheduled for August 28 at $2: 15 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

Reed will share the "Automatic Vending Machine" program platform with two hospital administrators who will give case histories of vending services in their institutions. They are Andre Borda, food service director, Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, N.Y., and Stephen B. Fuller, administrator, Cambridge-Maryland Hospital, Inc., Cambridge, Md.

## Ekco Brochure For Vend Ops

WHEELING, ILL.-"Get Your Share of The Vending Market" is a new Marketing Brochure designed to do what its name implies. Ekco Containers, Inc., this city, a manufacturer of rigid aluminum foil packaging, is introducing several new Vending Containers in this Brochure Many helpful ideas on container closures and over-wraps are also given, along with a chart listing several Vending Machine Manufacturers and appropriate containers for each.

## OPERATORS

See the latest models Hear the latest records

1963 M.O.A. Convention and Show

Exbibitors Include

| Automatic phonographs | Kiddie Rides |
| :---: | :---: |
| Record companies | Cigarette Vending Machines |
| Amusement games | Needles |
| Pool tables | Coin Machine Supplies |

Background Music

Attend forums dealing with
programming of music
route administration
financial problems

See and hear well known record personalities
at the Friday Night September 6 Banquet

PLAN TO ATTEND
1963 M.O.A. Convention
Morrison Hotel Chicago, Illinọis
September 4 through 6


Be Sure To Check Business Classifications Above!

## AWINNER!

## chicago coin's

|  | new 6 -player puck bowler |
| :---: | :---: |
| (W) | STRIIKE |
|  |  |
|  | ar moxt |
|  |  |

## LOSING LOCATIONS?

## BECAUSE YOU CAN'T SUPPLY BACKGROUND MUSIC

You're missing a good bet if you ignore the potentials of Background Music! It puts you one step ahead of the operator who can't offer music, it secures old and new accounts when they want music as part of a "package," it provides a good entree for going after new business, and incidentally - it brings in a real nice profit.
Tape-Athon can provide you with the finest background tape system available, backed up by one of the world's largest music libraries. This is a combination easy to sell, nothing to service, and real nice to make money from. Want more data? Write, wire, or call:

## Year's Review Of England's Coin Scene

LONDON-This time last year we wrote about the possibility of this country adopting decimal coinage. There is still no public development in this field although there is a great deal of activity going on behind the scenes. It is expected that the Committee appointed by the Government to examine ways and means of effecting the change-over will soon be publishing both its findings and recommendations. In spite of official intimation, the view is now very widely held that whether we make the change or not, the present now very will soon be superseded by a new smaller and or not, the present penny coin smaller and lighter coin. It seems inevitable, thousar ds of penny machines now in operation.

Another matter of extreme importance and interest to the industry-the change in the law concerning the operation of gaming machines in clubs-has now become effective. As forecast last year it has not been so much a change as a clarification. Readers will remember that the House of Lords surprisingly held that the law did not permit club members to benefit from profits from gaming machines as this constituted 'private gain'. The purpose of the Amending Act was simply to redefine 'private gain', in such a way as it is now quite lawful for such profits to go into club funds to be used for the benefit of members. This clarification has removed many doubts and cleared the air considerab y.

As at this time last year Britain's hopes of entering the Common Market remain unfulfilled. In retrospect however it seems unlikely that this would have had any appreciable bearing on the trade either way. Machines and equipment permissible here under the Betting and Gaming Act would be illegal on the continent and machines designed to continental operating conditions would have little appeal in this country at the present time. In fact, except for clubs where, of course, the fruit machine is most popular the tendency is more and more for the emphasis to be on large multi-player machines as evidenced at this year's Amusement Trades Exhibition. Some of these machines now on the market can accommodate up to 20 players simultaneously and can cost anything up to $£ 1,700(\$ 3,500)$. Machines of this type are demanded most of all in penny arcades, amusement parks and similar locations which explains why machines of continental manufacture are having only a minor vogue over here just now. The popularity of these large and expensive multi-players means increased profits not only for the manufacturer but for site owners and operators who are all looking forward to a bumper summer season.
In this, the third year of operation, under the New Betting and Gaming Act it is believed that already the Government is reviewing the situation, in the light of experience gained, to see whether any further modifications or amendments in the law seem necessary or desirable. It is too early to forecast what the outcome will be but the general view is that the new operating conditions are working very well. There seems, therefore, little reason to introduce further changes except perhaps in the way of tidying up some very minor anomalies which have inevitably come to light. In this respect one recals a certain case when a High Court Judge expressed surprise that the law which empowers local authorities to issue permits for the operation of gaming machines in coffee bars, restaurants etc. does not empower them to limit the number of machines which might be installed.

The past twelve months has also seen a very great expansion in the number of pay-out machines operating in licensed premises. Here again such operation is only possible with the sanction of the local authority and, as they are by no means unanimous in their views regarding the desirability of this form of operating, conditions can and do vary from town to town. It seems extremely doubtful whether those responsible for drafting the law appreciated that they were legalizing the operation of these machines in licensed premises. This is an aspect the Government might investigate.

Next year's Amusement Trades Exhibition is scheduled for 28th, 29th and 30th January 1964 and once again will be held at the New Royal Horticultural Hall. Invitations to would-be exhibitors to apply for sites will go out as usual at the end of September.



DISTRIBUTING, INC.
COLUMBUS ADDRESS:
1210 GLENDALE - MILFORD RD.
1112 NORTH HIGH STREET
CINCINNATI 15, OHIO
PHONE: AREA CODE 513 771-4250 Ask for Harold Or Clint
You Have Never Seen Equipment So Clean!!! bowleps-shuffles



## 5 BALLS

2 Flipper Parades 225.00 Gott. Wagon Train 20.00 | 1 Gott. Wagon Train |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Wans. Kismet | 20.00 |
| 125.00 |  |
| Wis. | 32 |


 ${ }_{1}$ Whis. Holly Hod 25

 ARCADE-VENDING
$\qquad$
 National Cisarette Machules 70.00
Rowe 8 -Col. Cigarette Ruve $8-\mathrm{CO}$
Machines
Auto-Aucto-Shoot Gu
Atomic Bwlr. Atomic BwIr
BII
Buniug
Big
 CmCoin Big League
Wms. Crane $\quad 100.00$ Whas. Crane
Wms. Crostire Chipper Vender ${ }^{150.00}$ Chipper Vender Potato
Chip
Continental Co..........
75.0 Continental Corvair ${ }^{75}$
4 8-Col. Eastern Cigarette 22-Col. Eastern $\underset{\text { Cigarette }}{22-\mathrm{Col}}$ Lehigh 12-Col Cigarette Rowe 20 -Col. Cigarette 2 Rowe 11 col. Cirarette $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { V-18 } & 18 & \text { col. } \\ \text { shop } & \text { Cisareite } \\ \text { Smoke } \\ \text { Machine } \\ 175.00\end{array}$

2 V-36 Smokeshop
Cigarette Machines
 1 Hole In Mie
4 Genco Motoramia
4 Seeburg 22 col. $+\begin{aligned} & \text { Seeburg } 22 \text { col. } \\ & \text { Cigarette Machines }\end{aligned}$ $\underset{\text { Cigarette Machine }}{\mathfrak{V}-27}$ $\ldots . . . . . . .1185 .00$ 9 col. Sniokeshop 1 Gypsy Fortune Teller 75.00 Kiddie Kolor with tape $\begin{array}{rrr}\text { Pro } & \text { Goif } \\ \text { Midway } & 150.00 \\ \text { Pistol } & \begin{array}{r}750.00 \\ \text { Gallery }\end{array}\end{array}$ 2 Baily Skill Pool 150.00 Madway Shooting
Gallery
150.00 Gallery Farget Gallery Bally Table Hockey 150.00 Baily shapshooter $\begin{array}{lll}1 & \text { Bally } \\ 1 & \text { Spinacer } & 200.00 \\ \text { Space Ship Kiddie Ride } \\ \text { Ride }\end{array}$ 1 T Titan Gun ... 2250.00

## POOL TABLES

Fischer 3x6 S Sx Pocket
Pool Tables Slate 31,277 Pool Table ${ }^{225.00}$
Slate $\ldots . .{ }^{400.00}$
Valley Bumper Pool Yalley Bumper Pool
Table 7.00
Wms. $3 \times 6$ Pool Table Fischer 3x6 Slate Top Pool Table ${ }^{2}$. 225.00
CC Bumper Goif Poil
Trale 100.00
Talley 6 Pocket Pool Valley $\quad 6$ Pocket
Table
Tabl
Tischer Fischer Royal 90 Slate

Top Pool Table 400.00 PHONOGRAPHS | G-200 AMI |
| :--- |
| Chonograph |
| K-200-e AMI |
|  |
| 175.00 | Phonograph

K-100-A AMiI
Pr 595.00 Phonograph $\quad 550.00$
IM 1000 C Seeburg
Phonograph 150.00 Phonograph Sebirg 150.00
M-100-C seebur
Phonogranh Phonograph $\cdots 150.00$
K-200 AM1
Phonograph (half-back)
 Phono
HK-200 Seburg
Hideaway Hideaway
3W1 Seeburg Wal
all of these MACHINES ARE IN STOCK! CALL US TODAY!

## Volay DELUXE 6-POCKET

DESIGNED FOR PROfitable PLAY


## Eastern Flashes

September always is a busy month for coinmen as they start off their Fall season-bbut September 1963 will be the busiest ever for coinmen in the New York State area. Many of them will be attending the MOA Convention-then immediately following the NAMA Convention, both in Chicago and then a great many will go to the Catskill Mountains for the combined outing of MONY-Westchester Guild-NYS Guild, being held at the Nevele hotel. This is a program for the sturdy and young-at-heart.

Officials of the MONY-Westchester Guild-NYS Guild outing advise that a sellout is practically assured with some 500 coinmen and their wives on hand. If you haven't as yet reserved your hotel rooms, contact Ben Chicofsky fast.

Which also brings to mind, if you haven't made your hotel reservations (and flight reservations to Chicago) for the MOA and NAMA Conventions, you better do so at once.
Irving Holzman looking ahead to September with great anticipation when United Manufacturing will bring out what Irving calls the most sensational novelty game of all time. Meanwhile Irving working 10 to 12 hours a day, with weekends for relaxation on his boat. . . . Allie Goldberg holding down the fort at Musical Distributors. Hank Peteet, Wurlitzer field engineer visits here for a few days. . . . Hymie Koeppel in from Arizona, visiting his family. Brother Harry doesn't know when Hymie will go back.

At Albert Simon Co., Larry Fiegelbaum putting on a "bread basket." However, he didn't look so bad when he measured stomachs with Harry Berger. Al out when we visited, but Al D'Inzillo on hand to praise the virtues of the U.S. Billiard's Pool Table. . . . Mike Munves tells us that arcade owners had a sensational season so far, and if Labor Day weekend comes up sunshine, they will have one of the best of all time. Mike had a very good selling season himself. After the Labor Day holidays, Mike and the missus, Rose, will travel out to Hot Springs for a vacation.

At Runyon Sales N.Y. office, Lou Wolberg tied up with some customers. Lou just back from his vacation, all nicely tanned. His family has a bungalow in the Catskill Mountains, and Lou will continue to spend weekends there Champ Barnber. The last weekend Lou was away, he met up with his pal, sky's (MONY) niece, Susan Lyon recording for Dual Records. On Tuesday night, Aug. 13, Susan was seen on CBS' Talent Scouts program, being presented by Mamie Van Doran. . . . A. D. Palmer, Wurlitzer ad and promotion manager, back in harness after a most enjoyable vacation. Palmer is one of the country's better boatmen, both sail and motor. . . . Abe Lipsky plans on attending the MOA Convention in Chicago and then the weekend at the Nevele. . . . Meyer Parkoff, Atlantic, N.Y., out of the office when we called, and Murray Kaye on the floor above with a customer.

Barney (Shugy) Sugerman, Runyon Sales, drove down to Atlantic City with Mollie for a day to see a few people, and while there toured the boardwalk. Myron, recuperating from his recent illness, spent several days on the beach at Asbury. Visiting Shugy this week was George Klersey of Rowe-AMI. George came in from Buffalo where he and Don Lunday, in charge of background music for the factory, spent some time with Tom Sams. George continued on from New York to Boston, Nashville, Birmington, and then back home to Miami.
Plenty of activity over at Irving Kaye Co. Arttie Daddis on the road visiting distribs-should be away a few weeks. Irv and son Howie at the Brooklyn plant watching the new model "Mark V" come off the production line, then out to distribs.


## Meeting \& Show Dates

## september



7-10-National Automatie Merchandising Assoc. (Annual)
2-1t-Tesas Merehandise Vending Assoc. Texas and Oklaboma Assoc. of

2-14-Miace: Msat Tobateco-candy Dist. and Venders Assoc., 1nc. (Annual)

(nuting) Nevele Country Club, Ellenville N Y


## october.

4-6-Tolaceo Dist Assoc. of N.J. (Annual)
(1-12ace. The Colony, Atlantic City, N.J.

17-19-Ohio Assec. of Tobacco Dist. (Annual)
Place: Neil House, Columbus, Ohio

Prace: Ambassador Hotel, Lons Angeles, Calif.
27-31- National Asture \& Concessione
Industry ${ }_{\text {Indastry }}^{\text {Ind }}$ Americana Hotel, N.Y.C.


New Orleans Distrib Holds Service School
NEW ORLEANS - Bill Dorn, Instructor at Rowe AC Services Service School held at J. H. Lynch Co., Inc., New Orleans, demonstrates finer points of servicing a

## Chicago Chatter

We get the impression that visitors to the impending MOA Convention, Sept. 4-6, are waiting until the last moment to reserve their rooms at the Morrison Hotel. Tom Mackey, the Morrison's convention coordinator, urges everyone to get their reservations in soon, or wind up taking what's left. MOA's Bob Blundred dittoes this appeal for the sake of avoiding any difficulty in obtaining the best possible reservations.
Distribs from all over the midwest and from Canada converged on Chicago last Thursday and Friday, August 15 , \& 16, to get the first view of Rock; Ola's new "Rhapsody II" and "Capri II" coin-operated phonos and "Caravelle" cigarette machine at the Palmer House Hotel. Rock-Ola execs on hand were Edward G. Doris, executive vice prexy; George (who-breaks-70-on-the-golf course, while we're still trying to break 100) Hincker, advertising and sales promotion head; Lester Rieck, sales manager, and Jack Barabash, field service manager. Other Rock-Ola executives who popped in and out were President David Rockola, Donald C. Rockola, Dr. David Rockola, Art Janacek, Art Ehlert, Frank Schultz, Hugh Gorman, and many others.

Chicago operators will be represented at the gala Rock-Ola Showing by Genial Gil Kitt, owner of Empire Coin Machine Exchange; Joe Robbins, Empire's general sales manager, Jack Burns, Bill Herbord, and (last but not least!) Bill Milner.

We chatted briefly with executive vice prexy Dean McMurdie at Rowe AC Services t'other day. While there we managed to "gas" a bit with old chums Paul Huebsch, Jim Newlander and Phil Glover (not to forget to mention the lovely Nancy Connors, prexy Jack Harper's secretary). Congrats were in order from all to Cash Box for a terrif Anniversary \& Directory issue (August 10). Vice president Pollak was out of the city on business.

We were sadly shocked to learn the other day that vet coin machine distributor B. D, Lazar died after a lengthy illness. This was a terrible, tragic blow to "B.D.'s" family and to the entire industry.
The big business keeps mounting daily at First Coin Machine Exchange, according to prexy Joe Kline. The happiest news from Joe is the continuing excellent sales he and Fred Kline are enjoying with the Wurlitzer phono line. Sam Kolber sez export business is definitely not taking a "backseat."

Chet Gore, prexy of Exhibit Supply Co., is thrilled since his son, Robert (Bob) Gore, came to work and help out at Exhibit. Sales are handled by Richard Kotal.

There's good news at Bally! Bill O'Donnell, Bally's president, announced the intro this week of the new 4-player "3-In-Line" pinball flipper-type novelty game. Bill and Herb Jones report that intensive field tests in this country and on the European Continent bear out strongly that " 3 -In-Line" is a big money maker everywhere-and bears watching.

Among those saddened by B. D. Lazar's death were Dave, Alvin and Nate Gottlieb and Judd Weinberg. The Lazar firm has been handling distribution in Pittsburgh for Gottlieb amusement games for many years. On a happier, note, Gottlieb's "Swing Along" two-player pinball amusement game is swingin along in sales everywhere, according to Alvin Gottlieb. Al, by the way, just returned with his family from a trip through the southwest and west, which W. R. (Bill) Weikel, sales director of Fischer Sales \& Mfg. Co., just jetted to the West Coast when he learned that his mother died there suddenly (Wedthe West Coast w,
nesday. 14).
"Big Herman", Klebba (the operators' operator!) made the scene at World Wide Distribs visiting with Nate Feinstein, Harold Schwartz, Fred Skor, Irv Ovitz and Howie Freer. Herm, who is now also a "hotelier", with a swanky hostel-the New Yorker Motel-in Clear Water Beach, Florida, came in to check on his huge coin machine holdings in Chi, and is due to dash back to Florida in a few days. He asked us to say "hi" to all his old coin cronies (Hi, fellas!).
Joe Schwartz and Mort Levinson are still busy as blazes at National Coin Machine Exchange, what with the terrif interest in Gottlieb's "Swing Along" two-player pinball game and the heavy export business. With Fall season around the corner things are looking great at National.
Production is very heavy at Chicago Dynamic Industries, according to sales chief Mort Secore. All of the amusement equipment is in great demand in this country and overseas. While there we visited with ChiCoin heads Sam Wolberg and Sam Gensburg. . . Midway Mfg. Co. is having the biggest season in its history with emphasis these days on Midway's "Rifle Range." Therefore we see smiling faces on Hank Ross, Marcine "Iggy" Wolverton and Ruth Sheffield.

The stress at Williams Electronic Mfg. Corp., according to Jack Mittel, is, on more (and more) production to meet the demand for Williams "El Toro" two-player replay amusement game in this country and in foreign markets. Sam Stern, prexy of Williams, is looking forward with eager anticipation to the upcoming MOA Convention when hell greet many of his old coin machine friends at the Morrison Hotel and at the Williams' plant.
J. H. Keeney prexy Art Weinand expressed his elation last week over the Keeney plant in Bermuda, where production is at full peak. All of the personnel are native Bermudans. The factory is in a huge 300 year old barracks building, constructed of "dead" coral stone (with 3 foot thick walls). The entire plant, Art said, is equipped with an air conditioner and dehumidifier. There is a large floating dock at the side of the building where ocean-bound freighters can be loaded. Mar-Matic's Maury Skyes also has his firm located there.

The two big words at United Mfg., according to Bill DeSalm and Herb Oettinger, are "Astro" (shuffle alley bowler) and "Capri" (big ball bowling alley). Bill says he has to keep an "eagle-eye" on production, to meet the demand of United's distribs in this country and overseas. . Big preparations are afoot at Wico Corp., where Ed Ruber, Milt Wiczer and Morrie Wiczer are setting plans for the upcoming MOA Convention. They expect a lot of action at Manuel Smerling, vice prexy of ABC Vending, and a big theater concessionaire, who was always so active in the Amusement Division of the combined Jewish Appeal.
We received a nice note from Erwin H. Schlicht, of Gene Autry's Sahara Hotel. We regretted missing his gala Grand Opening party due to illness, but it's nice to be missed (thanks, Erwin!). . . We can easily see why Marvel Mfg.'s prexy Ted Rubey and Estelle Bye are so busy these days, what with the big demand for Marvel's electrical scoreboards for shuffleboard games and phono plastic replacement parts. They naturally expect a big Fall season.

Johnny Frantz, prexy of J. F. Frantz Mfg. Co., is much too busy to think about the upcoming Fall season. The summer business is plenty enough to keep him going like " 60 ." Johnny is looking forward to MOA Convention time when he'll greet the many friends he made in the more than 38 years he's been in coinbiz.
O. L. "Bob" Slifer, executive director of NCMDA, reports to the trade that he has been in communication with the Bureau of the Mint regarding the current shortage of coinage.
Slifer quotes a letter from this department in which operators are asked to empty their cash boxes more frequently to keep the coins in circulation.

## UNQ et torol olé' funy <br> 


payer rebay game with exrra bal faturue

## DROP TARGETS THAT <br> SCORE 10 TIMES REEL VAlUE, WHEN LIT

- Number Match Feature
- Hitting Drop Targets, Scores Reel Value

Three top Roll-overs raise drop target and Score 50 points each

- Two Additional Targets score 10 points and Light Yellow and Green Jet Bumpers for 10 points and Target for Extra Ball
- Two Flippers
- Two Rebound Kickers - Plastikote Finish Playfield
- Locked Cash Box
- Slug Rejector
- Available with Twin Chutes
NEW SIMPLE FINGER-TIP compour nammo
See us at the
M.O.A. SHOW
Boorts 29.33

*We take pride
in announcing another


## Williams EXCLUSIVE

THE NEW latchlock playfield - NOW standard on all Williams flipper games.
that is easily accessible

- operates at fingertip pressure
- eliminates strain, stooping and fumbling to servicing
just lift/turn/and raise playfield Order from your Williams distributor



## WORLD WIDE ONE STOP SERVICE!

RECONDITIONED-GUARANTEED

## GAMES! <br> GAMES! <br> GAMES!

BASEBALL 62 midway DLX. bASEBALL Bolly BALL PARK,
Beily Heavy Hitten Bealy heavy hitien
Williams DIX. BATtiN Wiliams DIX. BATEINO
WiPIIOMS PINCH MITER

## ARCADE

## c.C. PRO BASKETBALL

## $\$ 295$

c.C. RAY GUN
c.c. CRISS CROSS HOCKEY Bally TABLE HOCKEY ally SHARPSHOOTER GUN United CARNIVAL GUN

## bally <br> SHUFFLE ALLEYS

 deluxe club $\$ 225$CLUB
LUCKY
WHIZ ...
CONGRESS
CONGRESS
ABC
ABC ...... MAGIC BOWLER SPEED BOWLER

POOL TABLES
VALLEY 7450 w/slate, $\$ 175$
New Cue Sticks

5-BALLS
Williams four roses
Williams VIKING, 2-PI. Williams MUSIC MAN, 4-PI. Gottlieb SEVEN SEAS, 2-PI Gottlieb TEXAN, 4-PI.

We carry the most complete line of Phonographs, Games, Arcade and Vending Equipment. Write for Complete List!

WORLD WIDE distributors<br>2732 West fullerton avenue, chicago 47. Illinois<br>EVerglade 4-2300<br>- Cable: "GAMES"-Chicago

# ATLAS SPECIALS! <br> RECONDITIONED - FULLY GUARANTEED! 

| VENDING |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ROWE L-1000, 4-Flavor High Serial $\qquad$ | . $\$ 595$ | ROWE B-Col. CANDY (New Helper Springs) | \$125 |
| ROWE RV. 750 (fresh Brew) | 445 | Stoner candy, Mod. 160 | 165 |
| Dugrenier k-12 Cig. (Man.) | 140 | STONER 102 Candy (5c) | 95 |
| Seeburg e-2 Cig. | 195 | STONER 120 CANDY (5c) | 95 |
| CORSAIR "30" Cig. | 165 | ROWe Ambassador, 14-Col. | 175 |



## ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. ARmitage 6-5005


## Stern Visits Distrib In Greece



CHICAGO-When Sam Stern, President of Williams Electronic Manufacturing Corp. recently made his world wide trip, one of the stops was at John Lagonikos, Williams Distributor in Athens, Greece. Lagonikos is shown at the far right. To Sam Stern's left is Romualdo Meroni, an employee of the La-

Pool tables continue to show healthy sales this week, with operators reporting good income from the tables on location. . . . Clayton Ballard at the Wurlitzer Factory Branch reported the Wurlitzer personnel, including regional manager Gary Sinclair, were back from vacation, and the factory was in full production again. Clayton also very pleased with the sales on the Tape Athon background music systems. The Wurlitzer people have completely renovated their display rooms and offices at Disneyland. . . At California Music Buddy Robinson said he and his bride are getting settled in their new apartment in the valley.. . At R. F. Jones, they have completed taking inventory for the end of their fiscal year, and are now preparing for the big year-end sale to be held during the month of September.
Ed Wilkes returned from a trip up the Coast calling on his many friends and customers. Ed was accompanied on the trip by his wife Frances, and came back with a brief case full of orders. Chuck Klein said Jones had received a large order of the Gottlieb Slick Chick five ball game, to meet the many reorders coming in from the operators. Mr. and Mrs. Klein entertained Bill Gray orders coming in from the operators. Mr. and Mrs. Klein entertained Bingray and his wife at their home to celebrate the Grays twelfth wedding anniver-
sary. Bill left this week for a trip to Phoenix and Tuscon, with a short stopsary. Bill left this week for a trip
over at his favorite town, Mesa.

Chuck reported that the Denver branch of R. F. Jones had opened larger headquarters in a newly-purchased building. Jones this week began shipment on a large export order of Continental II 100's going to the Far East. Ray F. Jones has provided for two tickets to various shows at the new Melodyland Theatre in Anaheim for all key employees. Jones' daughter Sally touring Europe, and will be returning next month for the start of the fall school term. . . Lian Chin of Singapore was visiting Joe Duarte at Duarte International this week. Chin will be visiting the East Coast before returnng to the Orient. . . . Joe Perry of Decca Records in visiting Leuenhagens Record Bar promoting the new Bill Anderson recording of "Eight By Ten." At Paul A. Laymon, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Laymon back from a combined business and pleasure trip to San Francisco where Paul attended the Rock-Ola regional meeting. Jimmie Wilkens back from vacation and awaiting shipment on Bally's four player Three-In-Line. Jimmie said sales on the "Fun Phone" still going strong. . . . At C. A. Robinson \& Co., Hank Tronick is looking forward to several new products from manufacturers with the advent of the fall season. Hank happy to hear that United Manufacturing Co. is again running production on the "Rumpus" Shuffle Targette, and he is expecting a shipment shortly. Also, the Midway "Rifle Range" continues to show excellent sales. . Associated Coin Amusement Co., Inc. holding the grand opening of their new quarters and new building at 1126 East 14th St. with a cocktail party this coming Sunday, August 25. . At Amco Music and Vending Co., Arnie Silverman sporting a trophy on his desk which was awarded to him when he made a hole in one last week in San Diego. Marshall Ames and Mr. Crosby of the credit department were witnesses to Arnie's feat. Jack Gordon, vice president of Seeburg Corporation was in town for a one day visit and returned to Chicago accompanied by Don Ross, Amco president. Phil Markel, formerly with the Phoenix offices of Amco, now here working out of the Los Angeles headquarters. . . Visiting operators this week included: Charles Koski, Long Beach, Dean Brown, Glendale; George Kohler, San Pedro; and Jerry Graves, El Monte.


## Midwest Musings

Tom Roberts, Hurley, Wisc. in town for a few days visiting a few of the distributors and getting his parts and records. . . Bob Aherin and daughter distributors and getting his parts and records. . Bob Aherin and daughter
Linda, in town for the day. Linda enjoying the trip to the cities for the day.

Mr. \& Mrs. Emil Polensky, and their daughter in the cities for the day driving in from Rochester as Mrs. Polensky having a check up at the Mayo Clinic. ... Gene Clennon, Austin, in the cities for a few hours. Gene and the family having just returned from a week's vacation up north and getting in some fishing and mostly relaxation. . . . John Carlson, Nashwauk, in town for the day making the rounds and picking up his record and parts orders. Mr. \& Mrs. L. Jenkins and son Keith, on a week's holiday stopping off in the cities on their way back through the southern part of the state to visit friends and on their way back through Rapid City to attend the South Dakota Music and Vending Ass'n meeting . . . Stan Baeder, Fargo, in town over nite to pick up parts and records. . . . Heard that Harold Rose, Fargo, is feeling better and is getting along just great. . . . The Golden Strings are still at the Radisson Hotel. $\qquad$ Somethin Smith And The Redheads at the Chalet. . bands, The Key Noters and Augie Garcia at Frank Seifert's. . . . Terry and the Pirates and Carol Martin at Duffy's. . . . Geordie Hormel at the White House. . . . Earl Ackley, Spooner, in town for the day.

## Happy Birthday This Week To:

Peter Nastasi, New Orleans, La. John P. Christy, Detroit, Mich. Brancalcone, Detroit, Mich. Tolisano, Hartford, Conn. Sydelle Blatt, Miami, Fla. Alfred D. Harper, Las Cruces, N. Mexico. Sarkis Anthony, Columbia, Ohio. Stephen Patrick, West Grove, Pa. Budge Wright, Portland, Oregon.

Kenneth Tom, Montreal, Canada. John T. Quinn, Troy, N.Y. . . . Steve . Gerald J. Martell, Providence, R.I. O. J. Lera, Galveston, Texas
I. ilip J. Warren, Norfolk, Va. . . . Andrew Cosmark, Moosic, Pa. . . . Charles Katz, N.Y.

Harry Kertman, Rochester, N.Y. Texas. . . Max B. Lesnick, Baltimore, Md.
Mo. - . Harry L. Kelly, Rochester, N.Y. ville, Ark. Harry L. Kelly, Rochester, N.Y. . . . Horace Biederman, Silver Italy, . . Irving Fenichel, Brooklyn, N.Y. . . . Gleason N. Stambaugh, Garraharm Beach, Fla.
Garrahan, Kingston, Pa.

## Wurlitzer First

 Quarter Sales Down- Civilian Products Up


CHICAGO-R. C. Rolfing, President, The Wurlitzer Company, announced today that sales for the first quarter $\$ 6.547$ ' 899 down $4.1 \%$ from the same period a year ago. Sales of civilian products for the quarter were $10.6 \%$ products than a year ago while de greater than a year ago, while de-
The net earnings for the
The net earnings for the quarter were $\$ 4,960$, equal to $1 \phi$ per share on 897,128 , compared with a net loss of $\$ 129,956$ or 15 per share on 891,264 shares for the same period a year ago,
At the Music Industry Convention held in Chicago last month, orders booked for pianos and organs were more than double those booked at the Convention a year ago.
All indications are that our fall and winter business will be better than last year.

## N.Y. Ops Weekend Att Nevele Near Sellout

NEW YORK-A near sellout now exists for the coming outing being held by operator groups of MONY, Westchester Guild and NYS Guild at the Nevele Country Club on the weekend of September 13-15, according to an official of one of the associations. A complete sellout should be reported shortly.

In addition to the coinmen and their wives, who will stay for the weekend, many others are expected to be on hand for the Saturday night banquet and show

The souvenir journal, under the direction of Ben Chicofsky; should be the best ever presented. Deadline for advertising has been set for Friday, August 23

Guests at this shindig are promised a variety of activity, both outdoors and indoors.


## 

 It's got "ONE-BALL" play-appeal, too!

No matter how 3 -IN .LINE is played. . . with 5 balls or $3 \ldots$ by one player or by 2,3 or 4 in lively competition... each and every ball delivers all the skill-thrills of a complete game. Each and every ball can light 3 spots in line to ring up a juicy Out -Hole Bonus. And each and every ball can light all 9 spots for Special


See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY - 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS, 60618, U. S. A.

## SEND FOR COMPLETE LISTS

[^1]


## DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS

## DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP.

## FIRST

in the export field for reconditioned and used coinoperated phonographs.

## FIRST

in offering world famous 6 point guarantee.
The name Davis is a hallmark of the industry for reliable and location-ready equipment. Our experienced staff is rcognized for its technical know-how.
Contact Davis direct or our representotives for the world's finest reconditioned equipment.
Represented by:
HOLLAND-BELGE-EUROPE
03 Are. Louise, Brussels Phone: 47.66 .63
Cable Address: "HOBELEUROP-BRUSSELS"
CANCEL-HERMANOS, INC.
1816 Loiza Street
Santurce, Puerto Rico

Davis Distributing. Call or write today!


DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVIS DAVFS

## New Seeburg Releases On Artist Of Week, And Little LP Series

CHICAGO - In keeping with the firm's policy of regular product release on both the Artist of the Week Series, and Little LP Series, The Seeburg Corporation last week announced the following disk releases: Week of July 29: Brook Benton, "Golden Hits Vol. II"; Peter Nero, "Hail The Conquering Nero"; Bill Justis, "Alley Cat-Green Onions"; Cannonball Adderley, "Jazz Workshop Revisited"; Classical, "Madame Butterfly"; Johnny and Jack, "Smiles And Tears"; all on the Little LP Series. The Artist of the week for July 29 is the Mary Kaye Trio, "Our Ha29 is the Mary Kaye Trio, "Our Ha-
The Little LP releases for the week of August 5 are: Connie Francis, "My Thanks To You"; Bill Pursell, "Our Winter Love"; Russ Morgan, "At Catalina;" Howlin' Wolf, "Howlin' Wolf";,", Woody Herman, "Woody Herman-63"; Conway Twitty, "R\&B63." The Artist of the Week for this date is Bobby Bland, "Here's The Man."
The week of August 12 offers the following Little LP's: Judy Garland, "Carnegie Hall Vol. II"; Eddy Lay-ton-Buddy Morrow, "All Time Dance Favorites"; Sid Ramin, "New Thresholds In Sound"; Curtis Amy and Paul Bryant, "The Blues Message"; Oscar Peterson with Milt Jackson, "Very Tall"; Patsy Cline, "Encores." The Artist of the Week is Johnny Mathis, "Rapture."
August 19 releases on Little LP will be: Gloria Lynne, "Gloria Blue"; Sam Cooke, "Mr. Soul Vol. I"; Sammy Kaye, "Come Dance With Me"; Hank Ballard, "The 1963 Sound"; The Kingston Trio, "\#16"; The Monkiff Bros., "Who Stole The Keeshka." Marty Robbins is the Artist of the Week with "Devil Woman."


## CLEVELAND COIN

Machine Exchange, Inc.
2029 Prospect, Cable-Clesoin, Clevelend, Ohio


> Check your Keeney Distributor or write: J. H: KEENEY \& CO., INC. 2600 W. 50th St., Chicogo 32, Illinois Phone: HEmlock 4-5500

## COIN MACHINE INVENTORY LISTS-USED EQUIPMENT

A Compilation of Phonographs and Amusement Machines Actively Traded On Used Coin Machine Markets-New Machines Are Listed Elsewhere in This Section

| MUSIC MACHINES | Barrel.-O.Fun '61 (4/61) |  | Gold Cr | K Twin Red Arro | Del. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { AMI } \\ \text { D-40, } 51,40 \text { Sel. } \end{gathered}$ | Barrel-O-Fun '62 (11/61) | Casino 1P (10/58) <br> Club House $1 P$ ( $10 / 59$ ) | Royal Crown (8/62) | $\begin{aligned} & (5 / 60) \\ & \text { Flashback }(6 / 61) \end{aligned}$ | Midway Del. Baseball (5/62) |
| D-80, ${ }^{\text {D }}$, ${ }^{\text {d, }} 80$ Sel. | Beach Beauty ( $11 / 56$ ) | Coquette (4/62) | SHUFFLES-BOWLERS |  | Mid. Target Gallery |
| E-40, 53,40 Sel. | Beach Time (9/58) | Crossword 1P (4/59) | UNITED | ARCADE | (7/62) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| E-80, ${ }^{53}{ }^{\text {a }}$, 80 Sel. | Beauty Contest ( $1 / 60$ ) | Darts 1P (6/60) | Shuffles | ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range | arnival Tgt. Glry. (2/63) |
| E-120, ${ }^{\text {r }}$ 3, 120 Sel . | Big Show (9/56) | Fiesta 2P (12/59) | Clipper (5/55) <br> 5th Inning (6/55) | Air Football | Mills Panorama Peek |
| F40, $54,40 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Can-Can (10/61) | Four Roses 1P (12/62) |  | Air Hockey | (11/54) |
|  | Carnival (11/57) ${ }_{\text {Carnival }}$ Oueen (11/58) | Four Star 1P (7/58) |  | Auto Photo Model 9 | Munves Bike Race (5/58) |
| $\text { F. } 120,54,120 \text { Sel. }$ | Carnival Queen (1l/58) Circus (8/57) | Gay Paree (6/57) <br> Gldn. Bells $1 P$ ( $9 / 59$ ) | Super Bonus (9/55) | Amer. Shuff. Situation | (5/58) <br> Munv, Sat. Trkr, (5/5 |
| G-120, 55 , 120 Sel. | Circus Queen ( $2 / 61$ ) | Gldn. Gloves 1P (1/60) | Top Notch (10/55) |  | Mu Atomic Bomber |
| G-200, ${ }^{56} 5200$ Sel. | County Fair (10/59) | Gusher 1P (9/58) | Regulation (11/55) | B Derby Gun ( $2 / 60$ ) | Mu Ace Bomber |
| H-120, $57,120 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Crossroads (1/56) | Jig Saw 1P (12/57) | 6 -Star (10/57) | B Bulls Eye Shooting | Mu Dr. Mobile |
| $\mathrm{H}-200,57,200 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Cypress Gardens (6/58) | Jumpin' Jacks 2P (4/63) | Midget Bowling (3/58) | Gallery (9/55) | Mu Fly Saucers |
| I-100M, $58,100 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Double Header (7/56) | Jungle 1P (9/60) | Shooting Stars (4/58) | B Big 1nning (5/58) | Muto Lord's Prayer |
| I-200M, $58,200 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Funspot '62 (11/62) | Kingpin (9/62) | Eagle (5/58) | B Heavy Hitter (4/59) | Mu Photo (Pre-War) |
| $\mathrm{I}-200 \mathrm{E}, \mathbf{5 8 ,} 200 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Flying Circus 2P (6/61) | Kings 1P (8/57) | Cyclone (10/58) | B Ball Park (4/60) | Mu Photo (DeLuxe) |
| J-200K, '59, 200 Sel. | Golden Gate ( $6 / 62$ ) | Mardi Gras 4P (11/62) | Cyclone (10/58) | B Sharpshooter (2/61) | Mu Silver Gloves |
| J.200M, $59,200 \mathrm{Sel}$ | Key West (12/56) | Music Man 4P (8/60) | Niagara (11/38) | B Golf Champ (8/58) | Mu Sky Fighter |
| J-120, '59, 120 Sel. | Laguna Beach (3/60) | Naples 2P (9/57) | Dual (1/59) | B. Bat. Practice ( $8 / 59$ ) | Munves Squoits (11/57) |
| K-200, '60, 200 Sel . | Lido (2/62) | Nags 1P (3/60) | Zenith (6/59) | B Skill Roll ( ${ }^{\text {3 3/58) }}$ | Muto Voice-O-Graph |
| K-120, '60, 120 Sel. | Lite-A-Line (2/61) | Reno 1P (10/59) | ${ }_{3}$ W.Way (9/59) | B Moon Raider (7/59) | Pre.War Model |
| Continental '60, 200 S | Lotta-Fun (9/59) | Rocket 1P (11/59) | 4-Way (12/59) | B Target (10/59) | Post-War Model |
| Lyric, '60, 100 Sel. | Miami Beach (9/54) | Satellite 1P (7/58) | Big Bonus ( $2 / 60$ ) | B Spook Gun (9/58) | Mu K. O. Champ |
| Continental 2,'61, 200 Sel. | Miss America ( $2 / 58$ ) | Sea Wolf 1P (7/59) | Sunny ( $5 / 60$ ) | B Skill Parade ( $1 / 59$ ) | Mu Drive Yourself ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Continental 2, '61, 100 Sel. | Night Club (4/56) | Serenade 2P (5/60) | Sure Fire (10 | B Skill Score (6/60) | Mu Bang-O-Rama (4/57) |
| ROCK-OLA | Parade (6/56) | Space Ship 2P (12/61) | Line-Up (1/61) | B Skill Derby (10/60) | Philadelphia Toboggan Skee Alley |
| 2, Fireball, 120 | Queens (Bcb., Is., Trop.) | Starfire ( $1 / 57$ ) <br> Steeplechase 1P | 5-Way (5/61) | B Del. Skill Parade | Skee Alley <br> Scientific Pitch 'Em |
| 1436A, 5 | Roller Derby ( $6 / 60$ ) | Swing Time 1P (5/ | Avalon (4/62) |  | Seeburg Bear Gun |
| Sel. | Sea Island (2/59) | 10 Strike 2 P (1/58) | Siver ( $6 / 62$ ) | CC Bullseye Baseball | Seeburg Coon Hunt |
| 1438, 544 , Comet, 120 | Shoot-A-Line (6/62) | 3.D 1P (11/58) | Shuffe Baseball (6/62) | CC Basketball Cbamp | Set Shot Basketball |
| 446, '54, | Show Time (3/57) | Tic-Tac-Toe 1P (1/59) | Ac | CC 4-Player Derby | Telequiz |
| 1488, '55, HiFi, 120 Sel. | Silver Sails (11/62) | Tom-Tom 2P (1/63) | Embassy ${ }^{\text {Circus Roll-Dow }}$ | CC Goalee | Un Jungle Gun |
| 1452, '55, 50 Sel. | Sun Valley ( $7 / 57$ ) | Top Hat (10/58) | Circus Roll-Down (9/62) | CC Midget Skee | Un Carn. Gun (10/54) |
| 1454, '56, 120 Sel. | Target Roll (1/58) | Trade Winds 3.5 Bl. |  | Super model | Un Bonus Baseball |
| 1455, '57, 200 Sel. | Touchdown ( $11 / 60$ ) | (6/62) | Caravelle (2/63) | CC Big League (5/55) | (3/62) |
| 1458, '58, 120 Sel. | Twist (11/62) | Turf Champ (8/58) | Crest (4/53) | CC Twin Hockey (5/56) | Un Bonus Gun (1/55) |
| 1465, '58, 200 Sel. | U.S.A. (8/58) | Twenty.One 1P (2/60) | Crest (4/53) | CC Shoot Tbe Cl | Un Star Slugger (7/55) |
| 1475, ${ }^{59} 9200$ Sel. Tempo I | GOTTLIEB | Valient 2 P (8/62) | Boll Bowlers | CC Stm. Shovel ( $5 / 56$ ) | Un Spr. Slugger (4/56) |
| $1468,{ }^{5} 9,120$ Sel. Tempo I | Around Wld. 2 P (7/59) | Vagabond (10/62) | Bowling Alley (11/56) | CC Batter Up (4/58) | Un Pirate Gun ( $10 / 56$ ) |
| 1485,'60, 200 Sel. Tempo II | Atlas 2P (5/59) | Viking 2P (10/61) | Jumbo Bowling (9/57) | CC Criss Cross | Un Yankee BB (3/59) |
| 1478,' 60,120 Sel. Tempo II | Brite Star 2 P ( $4 / 58$ ) |  | Royal Bowler (12/57) | Hockey (10/58) | Un Sky Raider (10/58) |
| 1495', '61, 200 Sel. Regis | Captain Kidd 2P ( $7 / 60$ ) | SHUFFLES-BOWLERS | Pixie Bowler (8/58) | CC Croquet (8/58) | Wm. Del. BB (4/53) |
| 1488, '61, 120 Sel. Regis | Contest 4 P (10/58) | BALLY | Duplex (11/58) | CC Playland Rifle | Wm. Major Leaguer |
| 1496, '62, 120 Sel. Empress | Contl. Cafe $2 \mathrm{P}(7 / 57)$ | Shuffl | Simplex ( $5 / 59$ ) | Gallery (8/59) | Wm. Big Lg. BB (2/54) |
| 1497, '62, 200 Sel. Empress | Cover Girl 1-Plyr (7/62) | ABC Bowler (7/55) | Advance ( $5 / 59$ ) | CC Pony Express (4/60) | Wm. Jet Fighter (10/54) |
| 1493, '62, 100 Sel. Princess | Criss Cross 1P (3/58) | Jumbo Bowler (9/55) | League (10/59) | CC Ray Gun (10/60) | Wm. Safari (2/54) |
| SEEBURG | Dneg. Dolls 1P (6/60) | King Pin Bowler (9/55) | Handicap (11/59) | CC Wild West (5/61) | Wm. Polar Hunt ( $3 / 55$ ) |
|  | Dbl. Action 2P (1/59) | ABC Spr. Del. (9/57) | Teammate (12/59) | CC Long Range Rifle | Wm. Sidewalk Eng |
| M100A ${ }^{\text {c }} 51,100$ Sel. | Fair Lady ( $12 / 56$ ) | All-Star Bowling (12/57) | Falcon (4/60) | Gallery (1/62) |  |
| M100B, 51,100 Sel. | Falstaff 4P (11/57) | All-Star Deluxe ( $2 / 58$ ) | Savoy (5/60) |  | Wm. King of Swat |
| M100BL, $51,100 \mathrm{Sel}$. |  |  | Savoy (5/60) (9/60) | Ex Jet Gun |  |
| Light Cab | Flagship (1/57) | Lucky Shuffle (9/58) | Bowl-A-Rama (9/60) | Ex Jet Gun | Wm. ${ }^{\text {- }}$-Bagger ( $4 / 56$ ) |
| $100 \mathrm{C},{ }^{5} 52,100 \mathrm{~S}$ | Flipper IP (11/60) | Speed Bowler (11/58) | $\operatorname{lip}_{\text {Dixie }} \mathbf{1 o p}(1 / 61)$ | Ex Pony Express | Wm. Crane ( $10 / 56$ ) |
| HF100G, $53,100 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Flipper Clown (4/62) | Club Bowler ( $2 / 59$ ) | Cameo | Ex Six Shooter | Wm. Penny Clown |
| HF100R, $54,100 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Flipper Cowboy 1.P | Club Deluxe ( $5 / 59$ ) |  | Ex Shooting Gal (6/54) | (12/56) |
|  | (10/62) | Monarch Bowler (11/59) | Classic (6/61) | Ex Star Shtg. Gal. (9/54) | Wm. 1957 Baseball |
| VL200, 56,200 Sel. | Flipper Fair 1P (11/61) | Official Jumbo (9/60) | Classic ( $4 / 62$ ) | Ex Sportland Shooting | Wm. 10-Strike ( $12 / 57$ ) |
| KD200H, $57,200 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Flpr. Parade (5/61) | Jumbo Deluxe (9/60) | Sahara (7/62) | Gallery (11/54) | Wm. Ten Pins ( $12 / 57$ ) |
| L100, 57,100 Sel. | Foto Finish 1P (1/61) | Boll Bowlers | Tropic Bowler (9/62) | Ex " 500 " Shooting | Wm. Shortstop (4/58) |
| 201, $58,200 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Gondolier 2P (8/58) | ABC Bowl. Lane ( $1 / 57$ ) | Tropic Bower (9/62) | Gallery (3/55) | Wm. Pinchbitter ( $4 / 5$ |
| 161, '58, 160 Sel. | Hi-Diver 1P (4/59) | ABC Tournament ( $6 / 57$ ) | Lucky (11/62) | Ex Treasure Cove | Wm. Vangard ( $10 / 58$ ) |
| 222, $59,160 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Kewpie Doll $1 P$ (10/60) | ABC Champion (10/57) | Sabre (2/63) | Shooting Gal. (6/55) | Wm. Hercules ( $2 / 59$ ) |
| 220, '59, 100 Sel. | Liberty Belle 4P (3/62) | Strike Bowler (11/57) | Regal (4/63) | Ex Jungle Hunt (3/57) | Wm. Crusader (6/59) |
| Q-100, 60,160 Sel. | Ltng. Ball 1P (12/59) | Trophy Bowler (4/58) |  | Ex Ringer Ball (11/56) | Wm. Titan (8/59) |
| Q-100, 60,100 Sel. | Lite-A-Card 2P (3/60) |  | WILLIAMS | Ex Pop Gun (9/57) | Wm. Del. Bat. Champ |
| AY1005, $61,160 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Mademoiselle 2P (11/59) | Pan American (6/59) | Boll Bowlers | Ge Lucky Seven | (5/61) |
| AY1005, '61, 100 Sel . | Majestic (4/57) | Challenger (9/59) | Roll-A-Ball (12/56) | Ge Sky Gunner | Extra Inning (5/62) |
| DS 160, '62, 160 Sel. | Melody Lane 2P (9/60) | Super Shufle (12/61) | 6 Player | Ge Night Fighter | World Series (5/62) |
| DS 100, '62, 100 Sel . | Mry-Go-Round 2P | Big 7 Shuffle (9/62) |  |  | Road Racer (5/62) |
| WURLITZER | (12/60) |  | AB Circus (5/56) | Ge Rifle Gal. (6/54) | Bally Champion Horse |
| 1250, ${ }^{780} \mathbf{5 0 , 4 8} \mathrm{Sel}$., 45 or | Miss Annabelle 1P (8/59) | IICAGO COIN | AB County Fair (3/57) | Ge Big Top Rifle |  |
| 78 RPM | Oklahoma 4P (2/61) | Shuffles | AB Circus Wagon | Gallery (6/54) | Official Baseball (4-60) |
| $1400,51,48$ Sel., 45 or | Olympics 1-P (9/62) | Triple Strike ( $2 / 55$ ) | Wheels ( $12 / 58$ ) | Super model ( $12 / 55$ ) |  |
|  | Picnic 2P (10/58) | Arrow (2/55) | AB Galloping Dominos | Ge Gun Club | KIDDIE RIDES |
| 1450 , '51, 48 Sel., 45 | Preview 2-P (8/62) | Cr. Cross Targette (1/55) | AB Circus Play Ball | Ge Wild West Gun | Bally Champion Horse |
|  | Qun. of Diam. (6/59) | Bonus Score (4/55) | (4/59) | (2/55) | Bally Moon Ride |
| 1500, '52, 104 Sel., 45 \& | Race Time 2 P ( $3 / 59$ ) | Hollywood (5/55) | AB Magic Mirro | Ge Sky Rocket Rifle | Pony Twins |
| 78 Intermix | Rack-A-Ball 2 P ( $12 / 62$ ) | Blinker (8/55) | Horoscope ( $11 / 59$ ) | Gallery (5/55) | Bally Space Ship |
| 1500 A, '53, 104 Sel., 45 | Rocket Ship 1P (5/58) | Score-A-Line (9/55) | AB Mermaid ( $3 / 60$ ) | Ge Championship | Bally Speed Boat |
| \& 78 Intermix | Roto Pool 1 P ( $7 / 58$ ) | Bowling Team ( $10 / 55$ ) | B Jumbo (5/59) | Baseball (9/55) | Bally Tnrvle. Trolley |
| $1600,53,48$ Sel., 45 \& | Royal Flush (5/57) | Rocket Shuffle ( $3 / 58$ ) | B Sportsman ( $6 / 59$ ) | Ge Quarterback (10/55) | Bert Lane Lancer Horse |
| 78 Intermix | Seven Seas 2P (1/60) | Explorer Shuffle ( $6 / 58$ ) | B Jamboree ( $10 / 60$ ) | Ge Hi Fly Baseball | Bert Lane Merry-Go- |
| $1650,53,38$ Sel. | Showboat 1P (4/61) | ReBound Shuffle (12/58) | B Super Jumbo ( $11 / 60$ ) | (5/56) | Round |
| 1650A, 54,48 Sel. | Silver 1P (10/57) | Championship (11/58) | CC Star Rocket ( $5 / 59$ ) | Ge State Fair Rifle Gal. | B.L. Miss America Boat |
| 1700, '54, 104 Sel. | Sittin' Pretty 1P (11/58) | Double Feature (12/58) | GA Skeet Shoot (1/57) | (6/56) | Bert Lane Fire Engine |
| 1800, ${ }^{5} 55,104 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Slick Chick 1P (4/63) | Red Pin (2/59) | GA Super Hunter ( $6 / 57$ ) | Ge Davy Crockett | B.L. Whirly Bird (3/61) |
| 1900, $56,200 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Spot-A.Card 1P (3/60) | Bowl Master (8/59) | GA Double Shot (4/58) | (10/56) | B.L. Moon Rocket |
| 2000, $56,200 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Str. Flush $1 P$ (12/57) | 4-Game Shuffle (11/59) | GA Wild Cat (12/58) | Ge Circus Rifle (3/57) | (3/61) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2100, 57, 200 Sel . | Straight Shooter (2/59) | Bull's Eye Drop Ball | GA Spr. Wild Cat | Ge Motorama (10/57) | Capitol Donald Duck |
| 2104, $57,104 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Sunset 2-player (11/62) | (12/59) | GA Twin Wild Cat | Ge Gypsy Grandma | Capitol Elsie |
| $2150,57,200 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Sunshine 1P (10/58) | 6-Game Shuffle (6/60) | (7/59) | (5/57) | Capitol Palomina Horse |
| 2200, 58, 200 Sel. | Spr. Circus 2P (10/57) | Triple Gold Pin | GA Super Wild Cat | Ge Fun Fair (3/58) | Capitol See Saw |
| 2204, $58,104 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Sweet Sioux 4P (9/59) | Pro (2/61) | Trail Blazer (12/60) | Ge Space Age Gun | Chicago Coin Super Jet |
| $2250,58,200 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Texan 4P (4/60) | Starlite (5/62) | Twin Trail Blazer (2/61) | (6/58) | Chicago Round The |
| $2300,59,200$ Sel. | Tropic Isle 1P (5/62) | Citation (10/62) | K Big Tent ${ }^{\text {d }}$ (6/57) | Jungle Joe | World Trainer |
| 2304, $59,104 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Universe 1P (10/59) | Boll Bowlers | K Spr. Big Tent (6/57) | Ke Air Raider |  |
| ${ }^{2310}{ }^{\prime} 59,100 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Wagon Train 1P (4/60) | Bowling League (2/57) | K Shawnee (1/59) | Ke Sub Gun | Deco Merry-Go-Round |
| $2400,{ }^{\prime} 60,200$ Sel. | Whirlwind 2P (2/58) | Ski Bowl 6 Plyr (11/57) | K Big Roundup (3/59) | Ke Sportland | Deco Space Ranger |
| $2404,{ }^{60} 60,104 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Whd. Beauties 1P (2/60) | Classic (7/57) | K Little Buckeroo (4/59) | De Luxe model | Exhibit Big Broncho |
| $2410,{ }^{60}, 100 \mathrm{Sel}$. | World Champ 1P (8/57) | TV Bowling Lg. (11/57) | K Del. Big Tent (5/59) | Ke Ranger (3/58) |  |
| ${ }^{2500}$, '61, $200 \mathrm{Sel}$. | KEENEY | Lucky Strike (1/58) | K Big 3 (5/59) | DeLuxe Model (3/55) | Exhibit Mustang |
| 2504, '61, 104 Sel . | Flash Back | TV (with rollovers) | K Touchdown (9/59) | Ke League Leader (4/58) | Exhibit Sea Skates |
| 2510, '61, 100 Sel. | Old Plantation (2/61) | Player's Choice (9/58) | K Big Dipper ( $10 / 59$ ) | Ke Sportland | Exhibit Space Patrol |
| $2600,{ }^{\prime} 62,200 \mathrm{Sel}$. | Black Dragon | Twin Bowler ( $10 / 58$ ) | K Twin Big Tent | Ke Two-Gun Fun (3/62) | Scientific Television |
| 2610, '62, 100 Sel. | El Rancho Hacienda | King Bowler (3/59) | Criss Cross Diamon | Mid Red Ball (5/59) |  |
| PINGAMES | Rainbow (6/62) | Queen Bowler (9/59) | ( $1 / 60$ ) | Mid Joker Ball (11/59) |  |
| BALLY | WILLIAMS | Duke Bowler (8/60) | K Red Arrow (4/60) | Midway Bazooka (10/60) | Texas Merry-Go-Roun |
| Acapulco (5/61) <br> Barrel.O.Fun (9/60) | Big Deal 1P (2/63) Black Jack 1P (1/60) | Duchess Bowler (8/60) Princess (4/61) | Sweet Shawnee '60 <br> Black Dragon '60 | Midway Shooting Gallery (2/60) | Exhibit Rudolph The |

## Chassmind advertising section

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD Count every word including oll words in firm name. Numbers in oddress count as
one word. Minimum od occepted $\$ 5.00$. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL one word. Minimum ad occepted $\$ 5.00$. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL
ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cosh or check is not enclosed with order
your clossified od will be held for following issue pending receipt of your eheck or cosh. NOTICE- $\$ 67$ Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add $\$ 52$ to your present sub-
seription price). You are entitled to a classified od of 40 words in each week's issue seription price). You are entitled to a classified od of 40 words in each week's issue
for a period of One Full Year, 52 conseutive weeks. You are ollowed to change your
Clossified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed ot the rate Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed ot the rate
of $20 c$ per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to
reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 Noon, of preceding week to oppeor
in the following week's issue.

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY<br>Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

## WANT

| WANT-We need AMI; H 200; I 200; J 200 |
| :--- |
|  |
| Mint! DuGrenier 12 \& 14 col. Cigarettes. |
| State lowest price and condition MMLLER- |
| NEWMARK DIST. CO. 42 FAIRBANKS |
| ST. S.W. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH. |
| 49502. (Tel. GI 6-6807). |

WANT- Telequiz; Seeburg Phonographs;
 Brussels,
Brassels.

WANT - Surplus 45 rpm records. We buy are the nation's foremost packager of promotional priced and packaged phonograph are rated in D \& B. NATIONAL BAG-OTUNES, INC., 15 ALABAMA AVENUE,

WANT-Mid. Red Ball; Bally Skill Score;
ChiCoin Drop Ball Upright; ATLAS DIST. ChiCoin Drop Ball Upright; ATLAS DIST.,

WANT-Exhibit's IOU, Selectem and Horseshoes. State price, quantity and condition
in first letter. NEW LIDO ARCADE. in first letter. NEW LIDO ARCADE. 412
EAST BALTIMORE STREET, BALTI-
MORE, MD.

## WANT-Late Bingos, Gott: $2-4$ players, SeeUnshopped, complete, working packed origPrices FOB nearest seaport. MAX LOBO (Tel. 33.81.33-cable LOBOMA

## WANT-Gottlieb pins, late model Bally, United Shuffle Alleys. Write, wire phe United Shuffle Alleys. Write, wire, phone. AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. CEnter

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { WANT-Joke Box } \\
\text { gear round } \\
\text { outlet } \\
\text { operators. For a } \\
\text { a }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

 COIN
OHIO.

WANT-Panorams and Panoram parts. United
 FRANCISCO.
$1-1750$ ). WANT-Mechanic -
mechanic
mosty
First
Wurititer Mechanic mostly Wurlitzer machines also
Seeburg and Reck-Olat, top pay for Florida.


[^2]WANT-Records, 45's and LP's, surplus, returns, overstock, cut-outs, etc. HARRY
WARRINER, KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC
CO.-453 McLEAN AVE., YONKERS, N.Y. CO.-
(Tel. GReenleaf 6 -

WANT-To buy in quantity for resale- Na tional 111 and 113 Cigarette macsines. For
Sale or trade Deluxe Bip Tents County
 Soot ingos Write or call-EELL. HARRIS.
BUDDY BUDVY ENTERPRISES, CHES: BUDDY BUDDY

WANT-Blues, rhythm and bues, jazz used prices and freight Age of recorns makes
 mate amount on hand. RECO
2222
ELM, DALLAS
1, TEXAS.

WANT-New records 45 rpm and LP's any quantity. Highest prices paid. All replies
confidential and favorable to dj's, reviewers and Mfrg. with surplus inventories. REC-
ORD SHACK, 274 W. 125 th STREET, NEW
YORK, N.Y. (Tel. UN $6=1600$-area code YORK, N.Y. (Tel. UN 6-1600-area code

WANT-Used 45 RPM Records. All types, as
 hippers. tanding order available for reqular. 14 EAST 21 st ST., baltimore 18 , MD.

WANT-New 45 rom records. No quantity to large or small We pay the highest price.
plus all
freight. Also over-run return hit ransaction Call Collect. SUTTO For quiek CO. 34 EAST 14th STREET NEW YORK,
(Tel. CH 2-3250).

WANT-45 RPM Records, new or used. LP's
 prices. Write information to. EARL KUUNS
DIST: CO. 4580 SNEAD SANTA CLARS CALIFORNIA. CHerry 1-0087.

WANT-We pay the highest prices for all Bally Bingos and Gotlieb Pinhalls manu-
factured 1958
and
ap. Interested all brand new closeouts. Also arcade equipment. Cable or write to: HOLLAND-BELGIE, EUROPE 5. BELGIUM. (Cable address. HOBEL-
EUROP-BRUSSELS).

WANT-Jacques Palmer has an office in Antwerp buyer of Seeburg, Wurlitzer and
AMI Music, pins, bingos, shuffles, bowlers, guns, arcade equipment. Cash on the line, Contact PALMER at BELINTRACO, 31

WANT-Atention: Distributors and record shops. There's Gold on your shelf. Want 45
rpin records up to 10 years old. Highest prices paid anywhere. Up to 434 each our INGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS. (Tel. 338426 ).

##  



WANT-Bingo mechanics to work in fabulous
Las Vegas call 3823633 for further informa-
tion in Las Legas. HONEST JOHN'S- 2456
LAS VEGAS BLVD.-LAS VEGAS, NEV. Las Vegas blvo.-Las

WANT-Philadelphia Toboggan (Skee Balls) quote quantity, price, condition and serial \# in first letter. DAVE LOWY
ATING CORP. 602 TENT
N.Y.C. 36 (Tel.'LT 1-1033).

WANT-Seeburg HF100R, AY160S; Wurlitzer Ola 1448, 1454, 1455; AM1 H200E, 1200E J200ES. Gott:' Pingames, Flipper, Flipper OS; Rush offer to: VICTOR HUGO-KONIN GIN ASTRIDLAAN 49-MECHELEN, BEL
G1UM.

## WANT-SPECIAL-Skill Parades \$85; Lucky Alley $\$ 100 ;$ Cross Country $\$ 285 ;$ Moon Shots $\$ 260 ;$ Twists $\$ 775 ;$ Touchdowns $\$ 375$; Can Cans $\$ 800 ;$ Keenev: Venus $\$ 25 ;$ Williams Mardi Gras $\$ 480 ;$ Pinch Hitter $\$ 180 ;$ World Series $\$ 32 ;$ Coquette $\$ 350 ;$ Jumpin' Jack $\$ 395 ;$ Major Leagues $\$ 425$; King Pins $\$ 285$. Bign; Major Leagues \$425; King Pins \$285; Bowlers $\$ 625$; Long Range Rifle Gallery $\$ 375$; Royal Crown Bowlers $\$ 825$; All Star Baseballs \$385; Midway: Slugger Baseballs Scout $\$ 495$; Ferris Wheel $\$ 565$; Williams: Trade Winds $\$ 225$; Gott: Flying Circus $\$ 210$; Lanes $\$ 275$; Bally: Shoot-A-Lines $\$ 40$; Lite- A-Lines $\$ 450 ;$ NEW ORLEANS NOV. CO 1055 DRYADES STREET-NEW ORLEANS

WANT-45 RPM Records, new or used. No paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GHIGANO DIST. CO., 4135 W. ARMITAGE,

WANT-First class Amplifier, phonograph and amusement game mechanic. Must be able accept no drinkers. Good salary. CASH BOX
BOX $\# 50-1780$ BROADWAY, NEW


## FOR SALE

OR SALE-Balley Deluxe All Star \$89.50; Genco Rifle Gailery $\$ 110$; Ingo Gripper Genco Rife Gailery Stars; $\$ 65 ;$ UN. Regu-
$\$ 29.50$; Un. Shooting
lation Shufle $\$ 85 ;$ National 9 col. Candy lation Shuffle ${ }^{\$ 85 ;}$; National 9 col. Candy
$\$ 69.50$; Wurl
1650
$\$ 65$; AMI
E120
$\$ 75$; GRECO AMUSE. CO. INC.-1288 BROAD-

## OR SALE-Chicago Coin 6 player Home Run $\$ 95$; United Select Play Shuffle Alley $\$ 95$; Irving Kaye El Dorado Mark 4 Pool Table Irving Kaye El Dorado Mark 4 Pool Table \$450 as is; All cleaned \& shopped : Call or WTrit. NASTASI DIST. CO.- 826 BARONNE ST.-NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70113 (Tel. $523-$ FOR SALE-Used juke box records right off routes. Steady weekly supply. MERIT REC- ORDS-129

 OR SALE-New kiddie rides Southland Trav-eling Pony; X17 Space Ship; Traveling Di-
nosaur; Speedway Racing Game. Top loca-
tions available. Write or phone. WESTERN Tons available. Write or phone WESTERN

FOR SALE-50 recorded songs only $\$ 3.00$. Many great songs by favorite artist, our
choice. New records, guaranteed. State style
of music preferred-Pop, $R \& B$ or Country,



FOR SALE-Mills "Peek" Panarama, completely reconditioned, guaranteed A-1 shape,
$\$ 395 ;$ F.O.B. Louisville, Ky Term one third
(1/3) cash, balance. sight draft. FUN-
CENTER, 419 W. BROADWAY, LOUIS-
VILLE, KY. VILLE, KY.




FOR SALE-Pokerino nearly new with drop chute and knock off. Also have some older need parts for your Pokerino we have them.
Write, JAMES TRAVIS, P.O. BOX 206, MILLVILLE, N.J.

FOR SALE-Hi-Speed Super Fast Shuffle $\$ 8.50$ f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guarantee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb,

FOR SALE-Relays-low cost, high quality, general purpose open style made to your
specifications. Short run our specialty. Also electrical harnesses and switch stack assem-
lies. MARVEL MANUFACTURING CO., LLL. (Tel. DI 2-2424) FOR SALE-Records, New 45's 100 assorted tunes per carton- $60 \%$ majors, 114 and less.
EP's $25 \phi$ per record. $12^{\prime \prime}$ LP's majors and
others, ore-packaged 100 or more, $\$ 75$. Will thers, pre-packaged 100 or more, $\$ 75$. Will der. SID TABACK RECORDS, 2540 W. (Tel. DUnkirk 3-8735).

FOR SALE-Attention! We are the trade's
largest suppliers of Pool Table suppliess
slates, cues, balls, cloth, etc. Best quality,
lowest prices, write or phone for our new
catalog. EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBU.
TORS, 3726 TONNELE AVE., NORTH
BERGEN, N. J. (Tel. UNion 3-8627).
FOR SALE- 6 Pocket Pool Tables, excellent Shape $\$ 150 ;$ 14' Bowlers $\$ 195$. B Blinkers
$\$ 185$. Skee Balls $\$ 125 . ;$ Bowlette $14^{\prime} \$ 175$. : Rebound shuffes \$49.50. Write or wire to4322 NORTH WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO OR SALE-Seeburg close out prices on 3 WI- 100 . Write for distributors price. SEA-
COAST DIST. INC. 1200 NORTH AVE-

FOR SALE-Closeonts: Bally Table Hockey (floor samples) $\$ 145$; Bucky Horse (floor
sample) $\$ 545$; Fun Phone, \#1 tape and sample) $\$ 545$; Fun Phone, \#1 tape and
stand $\$ 125$; Lotta Fun; Barrel O'Fun; Barrel O'Fun "61"; Barrel O'Fun "62" Fun
Spot "63"; Shoot-A-Line write or call.
MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSE. CO., 314
EAST 11th STREET-ERIE. $\underset{\text { GLendale }}{\text { EAST }} 11$ STh ST

OR SALE-Bally Shuffles; ABC Super, Deluxe, Congress, Whiz and Speed United
Shufles. Easles and Atlas. GLOBE DIST.
CO. INC.,-1623 N. CALIFORNIA AVE.CHICAGO 47, ILL.


## CLASSIFITD ADVERTISING SECTION


FOR SALE-All kinds of Fruit Machines,
Jeanings Standards and Mills High and Low
tops. Evans Races and Bangtails, Clover
Bell., Draw Bells, Citation and Turf King
One Ball. Shopped for export. ATOM1C
COIN MACHINE Co. BOX 4312, NORTH
LAS VEGAS, NEV.


FOR SALE-Seeburg R-100 $\underset{\$ 325 ; ~ W u r l . ~}{\text { S200 }}$; Warl. 2150 AMI J-120 $\$ 375$; AMI G-200 \$165; NORTH:
WEST SALES CO. OF OREGON, 1040
S.W. 2nd AVE., PORTLAND 4, ORE.



FOR SALE- 100,000 new 45 rpm 6 months to
1 year old, $\$ 10$ per $100, \$ 95$ per 1000 Also
25,000 EP's $\$ 25$ per C; $\$ 200$ per M; 12 LPP's
available $\$ 100$ per C $\$ \$ 50$ per M. RAY.
MAR SALES CO., $170-21$ JAMAICA AVE., MAR SALES CO., $170-21$ JAMAICA AVE.


FOR SALE-Regulation Shuffle Alleys $\$ 150$. ; Machines, Cigarett Vendors. Write or call CENTRAL D1S.
TRIBUTORS, INC., 2315 OLIVE ST., ST.
LOUIS, MO.

[^3]FOR SALE-Rock-Ola 1455 \$245: 1435A, \$75; large sapply of Uprights and Gott: 5 Balls.
HALLGREN DIST., INC., 1626 3rd AVE-
FOR SALE-Aato-Photo Studios, Model 9
\$995.: Model 11 \$1,995.; ABT Shooting Gal-
lery (like new); Kiddie Rides, Arcade Equip-
ment. Write for list and prices. ADVANCE
DISTR1BUTING CO., 5644. DEL-MAR
BLVD. ST. LOUIS 1, MISSOUR1. (Tel.
PArkview 7-1373).

FOR SALE-Registered for export. Available Hollycranes, Bingos, Big Times, Varieties,
Gay Times, Miami Beaches, Broadways, Write for prices. Immendiate deliverys, D $\& P$ P.
MUSIC, 27 EAST PH1LADELPHIA, YORK, PA. (Tel. 8-1846).


FOR SALE-Mills \& Jennings Fruit Machines all types and models, complete with auto-
matic JacPots, in top condition. Will pack
in Wood for export. ALMAN ENT., BEN-
DER WAREHOUSE, DICKERSON ROAD,
P.O. BOX 4300, RENO, NEVADA.


FOR SALE-Gott: Spota Card $\$ 215$; Gondolier
$\$ 250 ;$ Litite-A.Card $\$ 265$; Bally Tournament $\$ 124.50$; Small ball bowlers $\$ 94.50$; United
 OHIO. (Tel. 861-1443)

FOR SALE - Completely reconditioned and ready to go. Williams Official Baseball $\$ 295$ Williams Short Stop \$235; Capitol Road Test \$95; Mid-Way Bazooka \$195; Keeney
Sportsman \$195; M1KE MUNVES CORP.-
577 10TH AVE., NEW YORK. (Tel. BRyant 9-6677).

FOR SALE-Attention: Wholesalers and Ex-
porters. We have quantity of late used 100
and 200 selection Wurlitzer and Seeburg
Phonographs. Shopped and ready for ship-
ment. Write: UN1TED DIST. INC. 902
WEST SECOND ST., WICHITA 3, KANS.

FOR SALE-Kiddie rides repainted and ready to go at $\$ 375$ each; 1 Tusko Elephant: Stage Coach; 1 Fire Engine; Several Cov-
ered Wagons. MIDWEST DIST., 709 LIN-
WOOD BLVD., KANSAS CITY, MO.

FOR SALE-Seeburg V-200 $\$ 175$ or 4 for AMI Cont. $11-100 \$ 695$ or 3 for $\$ 1,800$ - MANHATTAN, KANS.

MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS- $\mathbf{3 0 , 0 0 0}$ professional comedy lines I Largest laugh library in show
business. 36 books; over 400,000 copies sold l Used by 1,000 disc jockeys 1 Orben's
Current Comedy our monthly topical gas surrient features deejay material each is-
sue. Free catalog. Write: ORBEN DEEaue. Free catalog. Write: ORBEN DEE
JAY LAUGHS, 3536 DANIEL CRESCEN JAY LAUGHS, 3536 DANIEL
-BALDWIN HARBOR, N.Y.

## MFRS. NEW EQUIPMENT

 CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION| AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD <br> Imperial Shuffleboard <br> Electra 6 Pkt. Pool Table ........... AUTO-PHOTO CO. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

A UTO-PHOTO CO.
$\$ 3,245.00$
BALLY MFoice Recorder
(7/63)
Cue-Tease (2 Plyr. Pin)
Super 8 Shuffle (4/63)
Moon Shot $(3 / 63)$ 5-Ball
Super 8 Shuffe (4/63)
Moon Shot $(3 / 63)$
Fun-Phone $(3 / 63)$

Bucky Bronco Equipped with combination
mechanism; Std. dime coin mechanism $\$ 995.00$

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE
Rtrike Ball Shuffle ( $\mathbf{5} / 63)^{\prime}$
Grand Prize Bowler (3/63)
All-Star Baseball (1/63)
Big Hit Baseball (10/62)
Pro Baskethall (June
Pro Baskethall (June '61)
EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.
Kleer Plastic Laminator Vendor
FISCHER SALES \& MFG. $\mathbf{C O}$.
Crown One Hundred ( $100^{\prime \prime}$
Crown Ninety (90
Crown Eighty Five $\left(\stackrel{8}{85^{\prime \prime}}\right)$
Royal $90\left(90^{\prime \prime}\right)$
Royal $76\left(76^{\prime \prime}\right)$
Crown Fiesta-Reg. Bumper
Little Leager ( $12 / 62$ )
Double Header ( $12 / 62$ )
Save Our Business ...
U.S. Marshall $5 申$
Kicker \& Catcher

ABT Challenge Pistol
ABT Rifle Sport
D. GOTTLIE $\ddot{B}$ \& $\ddot{\text { CO }}$

IRVING KAYE CO., INC.

J. H. KEENEY ${ }^{\text {\& }} \boldsymbol{\text { \& }}$ CO

MIDWAY MFG. CO.
Rifle Range ( $6 / 63$ ) $\ldots$
ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP.
404100 Sel. (Capri) Stereo
404 Mon Sel. (Capri)
Monaural Phono. (With $\# 1979$
Full Dimensional Stereo Kit.)
$408{ }^{160}$ Sel. (Rhapsody) Pho.
With Full Dimensional Sound
Feature
1494-G 100 Sel. Wail Pho............
1424 Large Sel. Wall Phono
1950 Remote Volume Control
1564 Wall Box ( 100 Sel )
ROCK-OLA IVI CORP.
Model TRLB-M-Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup and light, 600 cup capacity, coffee 4 ways, and light, 600 cup capacity, coftee 4 ways,
extra cream and sugar, whipped powdered
chocolate, liquid sugar, liquid soup, fresh chocolate, liquid sugar, liquid soup, fresh Model 1400 - Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Soup-
Single cup fresh brew, 500 cup capacity, Single cup fresh brew, 500 cup capacity,
coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar,
whipped whipped powdered chocolate, granulated sugar, soluhle cream with changer. Single cup fresh brew, 500 cup capacity, coffee 4 ways, extra cream and sugar, whipped powdered chocolate, whipped
powdered soup, granulated sugar, soluhle pream with changer.

## Fred Hebel Co

Model 3400 Hebel-Coffee, Hot Chocolate, (Color Beige)-Single cup fresh soluble
coffee, all dry ingredients, 225 cup capaccoffee, all dry ingredients, 225 cup capac-
ity, coffee 4 ways, whipped powdered
chocolate, without changer, changer opROWE AC SERVICES

Rowe-AMI L-200 Phonograph with Automix,
Stereo-Round (Plays $33-1 / 3-45$ stereo or Stereo-Round (Plays 33-1/3-45 stereo or
monaural records. intermixed.) Has three-in-one convertibility 200 selections, selections, or 100 selections.
HAC-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Sel. Mon. HAC-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Sel. Mon.
HEB-200 Hideaway, 200 Sel. Selective Stereo
CDA Steper, CDD Stepper, WQ-100 100
Sel. W.B., WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B., WQ-120 Sel. W.B., WQ-100 100 Sel. W.B. W. WQ-12
120 Sel. W.B., WQ-200 200 Sel. W.B.
WQ-200-1 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play
WQ-200-3 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play WQ-200-3 200 Sel. W.B., Dual Price Play,
4-Coin Rejector F-10436 Bar Grip, W.B. Mounting
EX-600 Cylindrical Wall Speaker
EX-700 Wall Speaker
L-2130 Ceiling Spkr., Choice of Grille Types Listed: L-2136 Random Pattern, Flush-Mount Grille
Riviera Gigarette, 20 sel. 800 pack. Celebrity Cigarette Merchandiser, 14 sel
tion, 510 pack capacity, modular line Celehrity Candy Merchandiser, 11 selections,
${ }^{36}$ Candy Merchandiser, 11 sel, 360 cap. Celehrity Pastry Merchandiser, 5 selection, 100 capacity, modular

Celebrity Hot Food Merchandiser, 7 selection 140 capacity, modular.
pacity, 130 selection, modular 130 cs Celebrity Fresh Brew Coffee Merchandiser Celebrity Cold Drink Merchandiser, 4 selec tion, 1000 cup capacity, crushed ice feature optional, modular. 10 change combingtion up to $\$ 300$ bank, capacity, accommodating Celebrity Condiment unit, accommodating
oven, can opener, ketchup, mustard, salt, THE SEEBURG CORP.
LPC-1-Stereo LP Console, 160 Selection LPC-1R-Stereo LP Consale, 160 Selection All LP Consoles have the following stand ard equipment: Personalized, Alhum oi RPM records intermixed, Album Pricing Income Totalizer. away Plays $33-1 / 3$ and 45 RPM records intermixed, Album pricing and universal pricing system, Income totalizer.
S 160 H -Directional Stereo, 160 Selection Phono. With Artist of the Week Feature,
Universal Pricing, Plays $33-1 / 3$ and 45 Universal Pricing, Plays $33-1 / 3$ and 45 C-1-Stereo Consolette, 160 Selection.
Includes the following features: Person-
alized, Album of the Month, Album and alized, Album of the Month, Album and
single pricing, Pushbutton volume control Remote selection, Twin stereo speakers, Remote income totalizer.
3W100-Wall-O-Matic 100 , Single Pricing TC1—Twin stereo wall speaker, 8 inch TR1—Twin stereo corner speakers, 8 inch
EBWC1-12 stereo recessed speakers, 8 inch
Extended bass corner/wall speaker, 12 inch
PRVC-2-Powered remote volume control CC-2-Coin counter
Encore 1 750 Sel.
BMS-2-Background Music unit, 1000 se). BMCA-1-Companion Audio
CIGARETTE VENDOR
4E3-Modular unit, 825 pack capacity.
4 E 3 XM - Modular (less match unit) 825 pack capacity.
4E4-Free
capacity. 4E4XM-Free Standing, Personalized (less match unit) 825 pack capacity
COFFEE VENDOR

662-C-Seeburg/Bally Coffee vendor brews | coffee eup at a time, Coffee-Chocolate (dry |
| :---: |
| ingredients) 2007 |

 450 ' 7 oz. cups. Selective: 5
$664-$ DS Seburg/Bally Modular Coffee Veningredients)
$664-\mathrm{R}$-S Seeburg $/$ Bally 7 oz. cups. Selective: 6 664-R-Seeburg/Bally Modular Coffee Ven${ }^{450} 7$ oz. cups. Selective: ${ }^{5}$. ${ }^{5} 7$-Seeburg $/$ Bally Coffee Vends any in-line modular installation, Coffee-Choco-
late-Soup or Tea (dry ingredients) 650 cop capacity
4SCD2-Cold Drink vendor, with crusbed ice, 1500 cup capacity, 4 flavor
7 SCD 1 Cold Drink vendor. with crushed
ice, 1500 cup capacity, 7 flavor ice, ${ }^{1500}$ cup capacity, 7 flavor
MILK VENDOR
MV-1-Modular Milk Vendor, capacity 246336 cartons depending on size. Selective: ${ }^{3}$
SOUTHLAND ENGINEERING CORP. Speedway (6/63)
Fast Draw
Space Ship
Travel Pony
UNITED MFG. CORPB
Astro Shuffle $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rumpus Shuffle-Targette } \quad(\mathbf{5} / 63)\end{aligned}$
U.S. BILLIARDS INC.

## $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Model } & 6700 \\ \text { Model } & 7700 \\ \text { Model } & 8200\end{array}$

Model 9100 ( 9 .........
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Model } & 48 \\ \text { Model } & 67\end{array}$
URBAN INDUSTRIES
Kiddie Kolor Kartoon Movie Machine
VALLEY SALES CO.


WILLIAMS MFG. CO.


## THE WURLITZER COMPANY

710 Stereo-Mono., $200-$ sel. Phono.
Vall Boxes
5010 WB Ten Top Tunes sel. $50 \phi$
5250 WB 200 -sel. $10-25-50 \phi$
5207 WB 104 sel.
5200 WB 100 -sel. $10-25-50$
peakers
5122
5123
Stereo Convertihle Console Spkr
5124 Stereo Wall Spkr.-12" Coapial.
Range
5125 Stereo Extender Spkr. (Packed in
Pairs)
126 Stereo Directional Spkr. (Packed in
Pairs)
ideaway Phonographs
ideaway Phonographs
2717 Stereo-Mono. $200-\mathrm{sel}$.
2711 Stereo-Mono. $100-\mathrm{sel}$




## NEW ROCK-OLA

- Entire mechanism removable for fast efficient servicing! - Extra large cash box.
- Deep recessed 50 coin chute.
- Completely sealed hinged front door.
- Revolutionary new selection system.
- High styled design.
- Accumulator permits multiple coin deposits.
- Rugged construction

Model 1558
( 160 seiections) Wall Box

(100 selections) Wall Box

## SEE THE BIG 3 FOR '63



RHAPSODY 160


CAPRI 100



LOOK TO ROCK-OLA FOR ADVANCED PRODUCTS FOR PROFITS

Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation 800 North Kedzie Avenue Chicago 51, Illinois


[^0]:    DISTRIBUTED TO VISITORS AT BOTH CONVENTIONS FROM THE CASH BOX EXHIBITION BOOTH ON THE CONVENTION FLOOR! YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL GAIN THE WIDEST CIRCULATION EVER BEFORE AT ANY CONVENTION AND REACH THE WORLDWIDE INDUSTRY AT HOME AT THE SAME TIME!
    Call JUdson 6-2640 today for advertising rates - Deadline August 28th

[^1]:    Vending Mochínes Rides

    ## Music

    Amusements
    Pin Games
    Shuffle Alleys
    Assorted Arcode Equíp.
    Records of All Types
    Pool Robles Ports and Supplies
    FROM THE WORLDS LARGEST INVENTORY

    DAVID ROSES
    Exclusive AMI Dist, En, Po,
    855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 23, PA. PHONE - CENTER 2-2903

[^2]:    WANT-Need Gothlieb, Pingames and Seebarg
    
     WANT-Co2 cylinders and pre-mix tanks all
    

    ## WANT-United Bowl-A-Ramas and all types  

    

    ANT-Your used or surplas 45 rpm records,
    
     RECORD DST,
    SACKVIDENCE;
    JAckson 1-5121)
    
     MUSSC SERVICE CO., 424 E. Broad St.,

[^3]:    FOR SALE-Real clean Seeburg H201 Hide
    
     shipment from Port of Detroit. MARTIN AND SYNDER CO. 13200 W. WARREN
    $2-2300$ ) DEARBORN, MICH. (Tel. LUZon

